

Fighting Irish Media Contacts

Alan Wasielewski • awasiele@nd.edu • 574-532-4167

Robby Hamman • rhamman@nd.edu • 574-808-9575

2017-18 RESULTS

| N22 13/12 6/6 AWichita State ESPN2 W, 67-66 N30 5/5 3/3 \$at Michigan State ESPN L, 63-81 D3 5/5 St. Francis Brooklyn ACCNetXtra W, 71-53 D5 9/8 Ball State ACCNetXtra L, 77-80 D9 9/8 at Delaware CBS Sports Net W, 92-68 D16 18/18 &vs. Indiana FOX L, 77-80 (0T) D19 Dartmouth ESPNU W, 97-87 D21 Southeastern Louisiana ACCNetXtra W, 86-50 D30 *Georgia Tech ESPNU W, 68-59 J3 *NC State ACC Network W, 88-58 J6 *at Syracuse ESPNU L, 53-60 J10 NR/25 *at Georgia Tech ESPNU L, 53-60 J13 NR/25 *at Georgia Tech ESPNU L, 53-60 J13 NR/25 *at Georgia Tech ESPNU 4 p.m. J20 19/17 *at Clemson | Date | ND Rank | Opp Rank | Opponent | TV | Time (ET)/Result |
|---|------|------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| N16 | N11 | 14/14 | | at DePaul | FS1 | W, 72-58 |
| N20 13/12 Avs. Chaminade ESPNU W, 83-56 N21 13/12 Avs. LSU ESPN W, 92-53 N22 13/12 6/6 AWichita State ESPN U, 63-81 N30 5/5 3/3 Şat Michigan State ESPN L, 63-81 D3 5/5 St. Francis Brooklyn ACCNetXtra W, 71-53 D5 9/8 Ball State ACCNetXtra L, 77-80 D9 9/8 at Delaware CBS Sports Net W, 92-68 D16 18/18 &vs. Indiana FOX L, 77-80 (OT) D19 Dartmouth ESPNU W, 97-87 D21 Southeastern Louisiana ACCNetXtra W, 86-50 D30 *Georgia Tech ESPNU W, 68-59 J3 *NC State ACC Network W, 88-58 J6 *at Syracuse ESPN2 W, 51-49 J10 NR/25 *at Georgia Tech ESPNU L, 53-60 J13 NR/25 *North Carolina | N13 | 13/14 | | ^Mount St. Mary's | ACCNetXtra | W, 88-62 |
| N21 13/12 Avs. LSU ESPN W, 92-53 N22 13/12 6/6 AWichita State ESPN2 W, 67-66 N30 5/5 3/3 \$at Michigan State ESPN L, 63-81 D3 5/5 St. Francis Brooklyn ACCNetXtra W, 71-53 D5 9/8 Ball State ACCNetXtra L, 77-80 D9 9/8 at Delaware CBS Sports Net W, 92-68 D16 18/18 &vs. Indiana FOX L, 77-80 (OT) D19 Dartmouth ESPNU W, 97-87 D21 Southeastern Louisiana ACCNetXtra W, 86-50 D30 *Georgia Tech ESPNU W, 68-59 J3 *NC State ACC Network W, 88-58 J6 *at Syracuse ESPNU L, 53-60 J10 NR/25 *at Georgia Tech ESPNU L, 53-60 J13 NR/25 *at Georgia Tech ESPNU L, 53-60 J13 NR/25 *at Clemson | N16 | 13/14 | | Chicago State | ACCNetXtra | W, 105-66 |
| N22 13/12 6/6 AWichita State ESPN2 W, 67-66 N30 5/5 3/3 \$at Michigan State ESPN L, 63-81 D3 5/5 St. Francis Brooklyn ACCNetXtra W, 71-53 D5 9/8 Ball State ACCNetXtra L, 77-80 D9 9/8 at Delaware CBS Sports Net W, 92-68 D16 18/18 &vs. Indiana FOX L, 77-80 (0T) D19 Dartmouth ESPNU W, 97-87 D21 Southeastern Louisiana ACCNetXtra W, 86-50 D30 *Georgia Tech ESPNU W, 68-59 J3 *NC State ACC Network W, 88-58 J6 *at Syracuse ESPN2 W, 51-49 J10 NR/25 *at Georgia Tech ESPNU L,53-60 J13 NR/25 *at Georgia Tech ESPNU L,53-60 J13 NR/25 *at Georgia Tech ESPNU 4 p.m. J20 19/17 *at Clemson | N20 | 13/12 | | ^vs. Chaminade | ESPNU | W, 83-56 |
| N30 5/5 3/3 \$at Michigan State ESPN L, 63-81 D3 5/5 St. Francis Brooklyn ACCNetXtra W, 71-53 D5 9/8 Ball State ACCNetXtra L, 77-80 D9 9/8 at Delaware CBS Sports Net W, 92-68 D16 18/18 &vs. Indiana FOX L, 77-80 (OT) D19 Dartmouth ESPNU W, 97-87 D21 Southeastern Louisiana ACCNetXtra W, 86-50 D30 *Georgia Tech ESPNU W, 68-59 J3 *NC State ACC Network W, 88-58 J6 *at Syracuse ESPN2 W, 51-49 J10 NR/25 *at Georgia Tech ESPNU L, 53-60 J13 NR/25 *North Carolina ESPN 7 p.m. J20 19/17 *at Clemson ESPN/ESPN2 4 p.m. J29 7/6 *at Duke ESPN 7 p.m. F3 *at NC State ESPN/ESPN2 4 p.m. <td>N21</td> <td>13/12</td> <td></td> <td>∧vs. LSU</td> <td>ESPN</td> <td>W, 92-53</td> | N21 | 13/12 | | ∧vs. LSU | ESPN | W, 92-53 |
| D3 5/5 St. Francis Brooklyn ACCNetXtra W, 71-53 D5 9/8 Ball State ACCNetXtra L, 77-80 D9 9/8 at Delaware CBS Sports Net W, 92-68 D16 18/18 &vs. Indiana FOX L, 77-80 (OT) D19 Dartmouth ESPNU W, 97-87 D21 Southeastern Louisiana ACCNetXtra W, 86-50 D30 *Georgia Tech ESPNU W, 68-59 J3 *NC State ACC Network W, 88-58 J6 *at Syracuse ESPN2 W, 51-49 J10 NR/25 *at Georgia Tech ESPNU L,53-60 J13 NR/25 North Carolina ESPNU L,53-60 J13 NR/25 North Carolina ESPNU 4 p.m. J20 19/17 *at Clemson ESPN/ESPN2 4 p.m. J29 7/6 *at Duke ESPN 7 p.m. F3 *at NC State ESPN/ESPN2 4 p.m. | N22 | 13/12 | 6/6 | ^Wichita State | ESPN2 | W, 67-66 |
| D5 9/8 Ball State ACCNetXtra L,77-80 D9 9/8 at Delaware CBS Sports Net W,92-68 D16 18/18 &vs. Indiana FOX L,77-80 (0T) D19 Dartmouth ESPNU W,97-87 D21 Southeastern Louisiana ACCNetXtra W,86-50 D30 *Georgia Tech ESPNU W,68-59 J3 *NC State ACC Network W,88-58 J6 *at Syracuse ESPN2 W,51-49 J10 NR/25 *at Georgia Tech ESPNU L,53-60 J13 NR/25 *at Georgia Tech ESPNU J.pm. J16 *busine Tech ESPNU P.pm. J17 *at Clemson ESPN/ESPN2 4 p.m. J29 7/6 <td>N30</td> <td>5/5</td> <td>3/3</td> <td>\$at Michigan State</td> <td>ESPN</td> <td>L, 63-81</td> | N30 | 5/5 | 3/3 | \$at Michigan State | ESPN | L, 63-81 |
| D9 9/8 at Delaware CBS Sports Net W, 92-68 D16 18/18 &vs. Indiana FOX L, 77-80 (OT) D19 Dartmouth ESPNU W, 97-87 D21 Southeastern Louisiana ACCNetXtra W, 86-50 D30 *Georgia Tech ESPNU W, 68-59 J3 *NC State ACC Network W, 88-58 J6 *at Syracuse ESPN2 W, 51-49 J10 NR/25 *at Georgia Tech ESPNU L, 53-60 J13 NR/25 *at Georgia Tech ESPNU L, 53-60 J14 *at Georgia Tech ESPNU 4 p.m. J15 *at Clemson ESPN/ESPN2 4 p.m. J20 19/17 *at Clemson ESPN/ESPN2 4 p.m. F3 <td>D3</td> <td>5/5</td> <td></td> <td>St. Francis Brooklyn</td> <td>ACCNetXtra</td> <td>W, 71-53</td> | D3 | 5/5 | | St. Francis Brooklyn | ACCNetXtra | W, 71-53 |
| D16 18/18 &vs. Indiana FOX L,77-80 (OT) D19 Dartmouth ESPNU W,97-87 D21 Southeastern Louisiana ACCNetXtra W, 86-50 D30 *Georgia Tech ESPNU W, 68-59 J3 *NC State ACC Network W, 88-58 J6 *at Syracuse ESPN2 W, 51-49 J10 NR/25 *at Georgia Tech ESPNU L,53-60 J13 NR/25 20/18 *North Carolina ESPN 6 p.m. J16 *Louisville ESPN2 7 p.m. J20 19/17 *at Clemson ESPN/ESPN2 4 p.m. J27 *Virginia Tech ESPN2 8 p.m. J29 7/6 *at Duke ESPN 7 p.m. F3 *at NC State ESPN/ESPN2 12 p.m. F6 *Boston College ACC Network 8 p.m. F10 23/NR *Florida State ESPN/ESPN2 4 p.m. F17 *at Boston College <t< td=""><td>D5</td><td>9/8</td><td></td><td>Ball State</td><td>ACCNetXtra</td><td>L, 77-80</td></t<> | D5 | 9/8 | | Ball State | ACCNetXtra | L, 77-80 |
| D19 Dartmouth ESPNU W, 97-87 D21 Southeastern Louisiana ACCNetXtra W, 86-50 D30 *Georgia Tech ESPNU W, 68-59 J3 *NC State ACC Network W, 88-58 J6 *at Syracuse ESPN2 W, 51-49 J10 NR/25 *at Georgia Tech ESPNU L, 53-60 J13 NR/25 20/18 *North Carolina ESPN 6 p.m. J16 *Louisville ESPN2 7 p.m. J20 19/17 *at Clemson ESPN/ESPN2 4 p.m. J27 *Virginia Tech ESPN 8 p.m. J29 7/6 *at Duke ESPN 7 p.m. F3 *at NC State ESPN/ESPN2 12 p.m. F6 *Boston College ACC Network 8 p.m. F10 23/NR *florida State ESPN/ESPN2 4 p.m. F12 20/18 *at North Carolina ESPN 7 p.m. F17 *at Boston College | D9 | 9/8 | | at Delaware | CBS Sports Net | W, 92-68 |
| D21 Southeastern Louisiana ACCNetXtra W, 86-50 D30 *Georgia Tech ESPNU W, 68-59 J3 *NC State ACC Network W, 88-58 J6 *at Syracuse ESPN2 W, 51-49 J10 NR/25 *at Georgia Tech ESPNU L, 53-60 J13 NR/25 20/18 *North Carolina ESPN 6 p.m. J16 *Louisville ESPN2 7 p.m. J20 19/17 *at Clemson ESPN/ESPN2 4 p.m. J27 *Virginia Tech ESPN 8 p.m. J29 7/6 *at Duke ESPN 7 p.m. F3 *at NC State ESPN/ESPN2 12 p.m. F6 *Boston College ACC Network 8 p.m. F10 23/NR *Florida State ESPN/ESPN2 4 p.m. F12 20/18 *at North Carolina ESPN 7 p.m. F17 *at Boston College ACC Network 4 p.m. F19 18/19 | D16 | 18/18 | | &vs. Indiana | FOX | L, 77-80 (OT) |
| D30 *Georgia Tech ESPNU W, 68-59 J3 *NC State ACC Network W, 88-58 J6 *at Syracuse ESPN2 W, 51-49 J10 NR/25 *at Georgia Tech ESPNU L, 53-60 J13 NR/25 20/18 *North Carolina ESPN 6 p.m. J16 *Louisville ESPN2 7 p.m. J20 19/17 *at Clemson ESPN/ESPN2 4 p.m. J27 *Virginia Tech ESPN 2 p.m. J29 7/6 *at Duke ESPN 7 p.m. F3 *at NC State ESPN/ESPN2 12 p.m. F6 *Boston College ACC Network 8 p.m. F10 23/NR *Florida State ESPN/ESPN2 4 p.m. F12 20/18 *at North Carolina ESPN 7 p.m. F17 *at Boston College ACC Network 4 p.m. F19 18/19 *Miami (FL) ESPN 7 p.m. F24 *at Wake Forest | D19 | | | Dartmouth | ESPNU | W, 97-87 |
| NC State ACC Network W, 88-58 | D21 | | | Southeastern Louisiana | ACCNetXtra | W, 86-50 |
| *at Syracuse | D30 | | | *Georgia Tech | ESPNU | W, 68-59 |
| 110 | J3 | | | *NC State | ACC Network | W, 88-58 |
| J13 NR/25 20/18 *North Carolina ESPN 6 p.m. J16 *Louisville ESPN2 7 p.m. J20 19/17 *at Clemson ESPN/ESPN2 4 p.m. J27 *Virginia Tech ESPN2 8 p.m. J29 7/6 *at Duke ESPN 7 p.m. F3 *at NC State ESPN/ESPN2 12 p.m. F6 *Boston College ACC Network 8 p.m. F10 23/NR *Florida State ESPN/ESPN2 4 p.m. F12 20/18 *at North Carolina ESPN 7 p.m. F17 *at Boston College ACC Network 4 p.m. F19 18/19 *Miami (FL) ESPN 7 p.m. F24 *at Wake Forest ACC Network 3 p.m. F28 *Pittsburgh ESPNU 7 p.m. M3 3/3 *at Virginia ACC Network 4 p.m. M6 ACC Championship ESPN/ESPN2 TBA | J6 | | | *at Syracuse | ESPN2 | W, 51-49 |
| Total | J10 | NR/25 | | *at Georgia Tech | ESPNU | L, 53-60 |
| 19/17 *at Clemson ESPN/ESPN2 4 p.m. | J13 | NR/25 | 20/18 | *North Carolina | ESPN | 6 p.m. |
| 127 *Virginia Tech | J16 | | | *Louisville | ESPN2 | 7 p.m. |
| 7/6 | J20 | | 19/17 | *at Clemson | ESPN/ESPN2 | 4 p.m. |
| #at NC State | J27 | | | *Virginia Tech | ESPN2 | 8 p.m. |
| #Boston College ACC Network 8 p.m. #Boston College ACC Network 8 p.m. #F10 23/NR #Florida State ESPN/ESPN2 4 p.m. #F12 20/18 *at North Carolina ESPN 7 p.m. #ACC Network 4 p.m. #F19 18/19 *Miami (FL) ESPN 7 p.m. #ACC Network 3 p.m. #Pittsburgh ESPNU 7 p.m. #Pittsburgh ESPNU 7 p.m. #ACC Network 4 p.m. #Pittsburgh ESPNU 7 p.m. #ACC Network 4 p.m. | J29 | | 7/6 | *at Duke | ESPN | 7 p.m. |
| F10 23/NR *Florida State ESPN/ESPN2 4 p.m. F12 20/18 *at North Carolina ESPN 7 p.m. F17 *at Boston College ACC Network 4 p.m. F19 18/19 *Miami (FL) ESPN 7 p.m. F24 *at Wake Forest ACC Network 3 p.m. F28 *Pittsburgh ESPNU 7 p.m. M3 3/3 *at Virginia ACC Network 4 p.m. M6 ACC Championship ESPN/ESPN2 TBA | F3 | | | *at NC State | ESPN/ESPN2 | 12 p.m. |
| F12 20/18 *at North Carolina ESPN 7 p.m. F17 *at Boston College ACC Network 4 p.m. F19 18/19 *Miami (FL) ESPN 7 p.m. F24 *at Wake Forest ACC Network 3 p.m. F28 *Pittsburgh ESPNU 7 p.m. M3 3/3 *at Virginia ACC Network 4 p.m. M6 ACC Championship ESPN/ESPN2 TBA | F6 | | | *Boston College | ACC Network | 8 p.m. |
| F17 *at Boston College ACC Network 4 p.m. F19 18/19 *Miami (FL) ESPN 7 p.m. F24 *at Wake Forest ACC Network 3 p.m. F28 *Pittsburgh ESPNU 7 p.m. M3 3/3 *at Virginia ACC Network 4 p.m. M6 ACC Championship ESPN/ESPN2 TBA | F10 | | 23/NR | *Florida State | ESPN/ESPN2 | 4 p.m. |
| F19 18/19 *Miami (FL) ESPN 7 p.m. F24 *at Wake Forest ACC Network 3 p.m. F28 *Pittsburgh ESPNU 7 p.m. M3 3/3 *at Virginia ACC Network 4 p.m. M6 ACC Championship ESPN/ESPN2 TBA | F12 | | 20/18 | *at North Carolina | ESPN | 7 p.m. |
| F24 *at Wake Forest ACC Network 3 p.m. F28 *Pittsburgh ESPNU 7 p.m. M3 3/3 *at Virginia ACC Network 4 p.m. M6 ACC Championship ESPN/ESPN2 TBA | F17 | | | *at Boston College | ACC Network | 4 p.m. |
| F28 *Pittsburgh ESPNU 7 p.m. M3 3/3 *at Virginia ACC Network 4 p.m. M6 ACC Championship ESPN/ESPN2 TBA | F19 | | 18/19 | *Miami (FL) | ESPN | 7 p.m. |
| M3 3/3 *at Virginia ACC Network 4 p.m. M6 ACC Championship ESPN/ESPN2 TBA | F24 | | | *at Wake Forest | ACC Network | 3 p.m. |
| M6 ACC Championship ESPW/ESPN2 TBA | F28 | | | *Pittsburgh | ESPNU | 7 p.m. |
| The championship Esting Esting Esting | M3 | | 3/3 | *at Virginia | ACC Network | 4 p.m. |
| M14 NCAA Championship TBA TBA | M6 | | | ACC Championship | ESPN/ESPN2 | TBA |
| | M14 | | | NCAA Championship | TBA | TBA |

- ^ Maui Jim Maui Invitational, Lahaina, Hawaii \$ - ACC/Big Ten Challenge, East Lansing, Michigan
- & Crossroads Classic, Indianapolis, Indiana
- * Atlantic Coast Conference game rankings indicated are AP/Coaches Poll





2017 NOTRE DAME MEN'S BASKETBALL

#NR/25 NOTRE DAME FIGHTING IRISH

2017-18: 13-4, 3-1 ACC

HEAD COACH: Mike Brey **CAREER RECORD:** 494-244 / 23 **RECORD AT ND:** 395-191 / 18



Play-by-Play: Dan Shulman Analyst: Jay Bilas Sideline: Maria Taylor Broadcast also available on the WatchESPN app.



#20/18 NORTH CAROLINA TAR HEELS

2017-18: 13-4, 2-2 ACC

HEAD COACH: Roy Williams **CAREER RECORD:** 829-220 / 30 **RECORD AT UNC:** 411-119 / 15

NOTRE DAME BASKETBALL RADIO NETWORK

Play-by-Play: Jack Nolan Analyst: Zach Hillesland

See affiliates Page 8 - also on WatchND. tv and locally at WSBT-AM960/FM 96.1

BY THE NUMBERS: IRISH VS. TAR HEELS

| | DI III NOMBERO, IRIGII VO. IIIR III III |
|------|---|
| 1 | Notre Dame leads the country in least amount of personal fouls committed per game with a 12.7 average. The Irish are also second overall in the NCAA (to Western Illinois) in terms of total fouls committed (216). |
| 3 | Notre Dame began the ACC season 3-0 for the second consecutive year and third time in five seasons of ACC competition. The Irish are the only ACC team to begin the 2016-17 and 2017-18 conference slates with a 3-0 record. |
| 4 | Mike Brey is the fourth-longest tenured head coach among power five conference teams – now in his 18th season at Notre Dame. Jim Boeheim (42), Mike Krzyzewski (38) and Tom Izzo (23) are the only other power five conference head coaches with a longer tenure at their current institution. |
| 5 | There are only five players in the ACC avearging a double-double in league play, including senior forward Martinas Geben . Geben is averaging 10.5 ppg and 10.3 rpg in four ACC games, joining Marving Bagley III (Duke), Luke Maye (UNC), Donte Grantham (Clemson) and Ben Lammers (Georgia Tech) as the five ACC players to average a double-double in league competition. |
| 8 | Weeks of game action expected to be missed by senior Bonzie Colson after fracturing a bone in his foot on Friday, December 29. Colson was averaging 21.4 points, 10.4 rebounds and over two steals and two blocks per game - the only college player to hit those averages this year and the only player to reach those averages since Sports Reference started tracking statistics in the 1992–93 season. |
| 23 | The four-year Notre Dame senior class (Bonzie Colson, Matt Farrell, Martinas Geben and Matt Gregory) has won 23 ACC home games over the past four seasons - tied for the third-best total in the league. |
| 37.3 | Points-per-game average combined for Bonzie Colson and Matt Farrell , who were both sidelined for the Syracuse and Georgia Tech games with injuries. |
| 40 | ACC victories over the past four years for Notre Dame, which as of Jan. 11, 2018, was the third-most in the league over the past four seasons (Virginia 44 and North Carolina 41 rank ahead of the Irish). |
| 95 | The senior class of Bonzie Colson, Matt Farrell, Martinas Geben, Matt Gregory and Austin Torres (graduate student) is three wins away from becoming the all-time winningest senior class in Notre Dame basketball history. The 2016-17 and 2012-13 senior classes currently hold the record with 97 wins over a four-year span. See page 3 of this notes package for more details. |

Mike Brey became the all-time Notre Dame men's basketball coaching wins leader on January 3, 2018, with an 88-58 victory over NC State.

| Coach | Years | Seasons | W | L | T | Games |
|------------------|--------------|---------|-----|-----|---|-------|
| MIKE BREY | 2000-current | 18 | 395 | 191 | 0 | 586 |
| Digger Phelps | 1971-91 | 20 | 393 | 197 | 0 | 590 |
| George E. Keogan | 1923-43 | 20 | 332 | 100 | 1 | 433 |

2017-18 NOTRE DAME ROSTER

| <u>No.</u> | <u>Name</u> | <u>Position</u> | <u>Eligibility</u> | <u>Height</u> | Wt. | <u>Hometown</u> | <u>High School</u> |
|------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|-----|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Rex Pflueger | Guard | Junior | 6-6 | 206 | Dana Point, CA | Mater Dei |
| 1 | Austin Torres (C) | Forward | Graduate | 6-7 | 235 | Granger, IN | Penn |
| 3 | D.J. Harvey | Guard/Forward | Freshman | 6-6 1/2 | 220 | Bowie, MD | DeMatha |
| 5 | Matt Farrell (C) | Guard | Senior | 6-1 | 175 | Bridgewater, NJ | Point Pleasant Beach |
| 10 | Temple 'T.J.' Gibbs | Guard | Sophomore | 6-3 | 188 | Scotch Plains, NJ | Seton Hall Prep |
| 11 | Juwan Durham+ | Forward | Sophomore | 6-111/2 | 215 | Tampa, FL | Tampa Prep |
| 12 | Elijah Burns | Forward | Junior | 6-8 | 238 | Troy, NY | Blair Academy (NJ) |
| 13 | Nikola Djogo | Guard | Sophomore | 6-7 | 211 | Hamilton, Ontario, Canada | Athlete Institute Prep |
| 21 | Matt Gregory | Forward | Senior | 6-8 | 204 | Avon, IN | Cathedral |
| 23 | Martinas Geben (C) | Forward | Senior | 6-10 | 252 | Vilnius, Lithuania | St. Maria Goretti (MD) |
| 25 | Liam Nelligan | Guard | Senior | 6-5 | 195 | La Grange Park, IL | Benet Academy |
| 33 | John Mooney | Forward | Sophomore | 6-9 | 248 | Orlando, FL | Lake Brantley |
| 35 | Bonzie Colson (C) | Forward | Senior | 6-6 | 224 | New Bedford, MA | St. Andrew's School (RI) |

+ - will sit out the 2017-18 season due to NCAA transfer rules

| Glenn and Stacey Murphy Head Men's Basketball Coach | Mike Rrev | George Washington '82 | 395-191 (.675), 18th at ND |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| dienn and stacey marphy fread mens basicetban coach | WIRE DICY | deorge washington 62 | 494–243 (.672), 22 career |
| Associate Head Coach | Rod Balanis | Georgia Tech '93 | 18th year at ND |
| Assistant Coach | Ryan Ayers | Notre Dame '09 | Second year at ND |
| Assistant Coach | Ryan Humphrey | Notre Dame '02 | Second year at ND |
| Director of Basketball Operations | Harold Swanagan | Notre Dame '02 | Ninth year at ND |
| Video Coordinator | Eric Atkins | Notre Dame '14 | Second year at ND |
| | | | |

IRISH RETURN HOME FOR PRIME TIME MATCHUP WITH NORTH CAROLINA

The University of Notre Dame men's basketball team (13-4, 3-1 ACC) returns to Purcell Pavilion looking to remain unbeaten at home in league play against No. 20/18 North Carolina (13-4, 2-2 ACC) on ESPN (6 p.m. ET).

- Notre Dame has outrebounded three of its four ACC opponents and boasts a +7.8 rebounding differential in ACC games heading into the contest with North Carolina. The Tar Heels lead the league in that same category with a +16.5 differential.
- · Notre Dame's first four years of ACC play were the most successful of any conference team, either as an original ACC member or a recent addition, in the history of the conference. The Irish won 97 overall games games during their first four years in the league (besting the 95 by NC State from 1953-54 through 1956-57). Notre Dame also won 49 conference games in its first four seasons of ACC play, besting NC State's 44 over its first four years in the league.
- The Irish are second in the ACC in terms of opponent scoring in league games, boasting a 56.5 average.
- Notre Dame ranks 31st in the country in the KenPom.com adjusted defensive rating. That is the highest the Irish have been since the 2007-08 team finished 31st in the final defensive rating.
- · Senior Martinas Geben has set career highs for single game rebounds (14 at Syracuse) and singe game points (16 at Georgia Tech) in Notre Dame's last two road games.
- · Sophomore John Mooney will enter the North Carolina game coming off the best game of his young career, scoring 11 points with eight reobunds at Georgia Tech.
- Four games into the ACC season, Rex Pflueger ranks third in the ACC for assist/turnover ratio on league games, boasting a 3.40 he has committed just five turnovers while dishing out 17 assists.
- In ACC play, T.J. Gibbs is 15-for-16 from the free throw line (.938) which is fourth-best in the league.

A SEASON OF MILESTONES CONTINUE FOR MIKE BREY

Notre Dame head coach Mike Brey has reached one key milestone in his coaching career this season and is poised to reach two more

Brey became the all-time men's basketball coaching wins leader at Notre Dame (395 current) with an 88-58 victory over NC State on January 3, 2018.

Brey is five wins away from 400 at Notre Dame, which would make him the 13th active coach to have 400 wins at his current school. Brey is six wins away from 500 in his coaching career, on pace to become the 31st active coach to reach 500 career wins.

Should Brey reach the 500-win barrier, he will join Mike Krzyzewski, Jim Boeheim, Roy Williams, Greg Kampe, Tony Shaver, Tom Izzo, Fran Dunphy, Bob McKillop, Jay Wright and Mark Few as the only current coaches to win 500 or more games while coaching at just one or

See pages 10 and 11 of this notes package for more historical and background information on Mike Brey.

PRONUNCIATIONS

Nikola Djogo - Knee-Cola Joe-Go luwan Durham - IUH-wan Durham Martinas Geben - Mar-TIN-ess Gebb-in Rod Balanis - Rod Buh-LAHN-iss Ryan Ayers - Ryan Airs

Ryan Humphrey - Ryan HUMP-free Harold Swanagan - Harold SWON-uh-gan Alan Wasielewski - Alan Waz-uh-lou-skee

TEAM INFORMATION

Conference Atlantic Coast Purcell Pavilion Home Arena (Capacity) at the Joyce Center (9,149) Starters Returning/Lost Monogram Winners 9/3 Returning/Lost Newcomers 4

1898

Full Seasons 111 All-Time Record 1860-998 (.651) NCAA Appearances/Record 36 / 39-40 (.494) First/Last NCAA Appearance 1953 / 2017 ACC Member 2013-14 - present

ACC Regular Season 46-30 (.605) ACC Tournament 8-4 (.667) ACC Championships 1 - 2015

NATIONAL RANKINGS

2017-18 ASSOCIATED PRESS POLL (Jan. 8, 2018)

Villanova West Virginia

First Season

- 3. 4. 5. Virginia Mičhigan State
- Wichita State 6. Purdue
- 7. Duke 8.
- Texas Tech 9. Oklahoma 10. Xavier
- Arizona State 11. 12. Kansas
- Seton Hall 13. 14. Cincinnati
- 15. Gonzaga 16.
- 17. Arizona 18. Miami (FL)
- 19. 20. Clemson North Carolina
- 21. 22. Kentucky Auburn
- 23. Florida State 24. Tennessee
- Creighton

Others: NOTRE DAME, Florida, Texas A&M, Ohio State, Rhode Island, Michigan, Nevada, Baylor, New Mexico State, Georgia, Arkansas.

Bold = ND Opponents in 2017-18

2017-18 USA TODAY COACHES

- POLL (Jan. 8, 2017) Villanova West Virginia
- 3. 4. Virginia Mičhigan State
- 5. Wichita State 6. Duke
- Purdue 8. Texas Tech 9. Oklahoma
- 10. Xavier Arizona State 11
- 12. Kansas 13. Cincinnati
- 14. 15. Gonzaga Seton Hall
- 16. 17. Clemson 18. North Carolina
- 19. Miami (FL) 20.
- Kentucky 21. 22. Arizona ²
- Creiahton 23. Tennessee
- 24. 25. NOTRE DAME

Others: Florida State, Texas A&M, Florida, Baylor, St. Mary's (CA), Arkansas, Michigan, Ohio State, Nevada, Rhode Island, New Mexico State, Mississippi State, UCLA, Boise

Bold = ND Opponents in 2017-18

NOTRE DAME RECORD WHEN

| NUTRE DAME RECURD | WHE. |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| Game played at the Purcell Pavilion | 7-1 |
| Game played on the road | 3-2 |
| Game played at a neutral site | 3-1 |
| Vs. ACC opponents | 3-1 |
| Vs. Non-conference opponents | 10-3 |
| Leading at halftime | 10-1 |
| Trailing at halftime | 3-3 |
| Tied at halftime | 0-0 |
| In overtime | 0-1 |
| Shoots .500 or better | 7-0 |
| Shoots less than .500 | 6-4 |
| Shoots better than opponent | 11-1 |
| Shoots worse than opponent | 1-3 |
| Shoots same as opponent | 1-0 |
| Makes more free throws than opponent | 13-3 |
| Makes fewer free throws than opponent | 0-1 |
| Same number of free throws | 0-0 |
| Outrebounds opponents | 12-0 |
| Outrebounded by opponent | 1-4 |
| Same number of rebounds | 0-0 |
| Has fewer turnovers than opponent | 11-4 |
| Has more turnovers than opponent | 2-0 |
| Has same number of turnovers | 1-0 |
| Bench outscores opponent's bench | 5-1 |
| Outscored by opponent's bench | 7-3 |
| Bench points are the same | 1-0 |
| Plays a ranked opponent | 1-1 |
| Makes 10 or more three-pointers | 5-0 |
| Wears White Uniforms | 4-2 |
| Wears Blue Uniforms | 3-2 |
| Wears Gold Uniforms | 4-0 |
| Wears Green Uniforms | 2-0 |
| Plays in November | 6-1 |
| Plays in December | 5-2 |
| Plays in January | 2-1 |
| Plays in February | 0-0 |
| Plays in March | 0-0 |
| Plays in Day Games | 4-1 |
| Plays in Night Games | 9-3 |
| Plays on Sundays | 1-0 |
| Plays on Mondays | 2-0 |
| Plays on Tuesdays | 2-1 |
| Plays on Wednesdays | 2-1 |
| Plays on Thursdays | 2-1 |
| Plays on Fridays | 0-0 |
| Plays on Saturdays | 4-1 |
| Final Margin is 5 points or less | 2-2 |
| Final Margin is 6-10 points | 3-1 |
| Final Margin is 11-19 points | 2-1 |
| Final Margin is 20-plus points | 6-0 |
| Has a player score 20-plus points | 9-0 |
| Has a player score 30-plus points | 2-0 |
| Scores 59 points or less | 1-1 |
| Scores 60-69 points | 2-1 |
| Scores 70-79 points | 2-2 |
| Scores 80-89 points | 4-0 |
| Scores 90-plus points | 4-0 |
| | |

NOTRE DAME - NORTH CAROLINA SERIES HISTORY

The Notre Dame - North Carolina series dates back to the 1957-58 season when the Irish and Tar Heels met as ranked opponents in Chicago Stadium. The No. 17/15 Irish defeated defending national champion No. 11/10 North Carolina 89-70 behind 33 points from Notre Dame Ring of Honor inductee Tommy Hawkins.

The Irish and Tar Heels have a knack for meeting each other in big games over the course of the series, including four NCAA tournament matchups and the 2015 ACC Championship game (a 90-82 victory for Notre Dame).

North Carolina leads the all-times series 21-7 and are 4-3 against the Irish in ACC play.

See page 9 of this notes package for a complete listing of every Notre Dame - North Carolina matchup.

NOTRE DAME - NORTH CAROLINA ACC SERIES HISTORY (3-4, HOME 1-1, AWAY 1-2, NEUTRAL 1-1)

| Date | ND Rank | Opp Rank | W/L | ND | Орр | City | Site |
|-----------|---------|----------|-----|----|-----|-----------------|---------------------|
| 2/8/2014 | | | L | 62 | 73 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion |
| 3/3/2014 | | 14 / 14 | L | 61 | 63 | Chapel Hill, NC | Dean Smith Center |
| 1/5/2015 | 13 /12 | 18 / 17 | W | 71 | 70 | Chapel Hill, NC | Dean Smith Center |
| 3/14/2015 | 11/9 | 19 / 19 | W | 90 | 82 | Greensboro, NC* | Greensboro Coliseum |
| 2/6/2016 | | 2/1 | W | 80 | 76 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion |
| 3/11/2016 | | 7/7 | L | 47 | 78 | Washington, DC* | Verizon Center |
| 2/4/2017 | 20 / 18 | 12 / 10 | L | 76 | 83 | Greensboro, NC+ | Greensboro Coliseum |

^{+ -} game moved from Chapel Hill to Greensboro due to a broken water main, designated a UNC home game.

WINNINGEST CLASS AT NOTRE DAME?

The 2016–17 senior class of Steve Vasturia, V.J. Beachem and graduate student Patrick Mazza matched the school record for wins over a four-year stretch last season, joining the 2012–13 group of Joey Brooks, Mike Broghammer, Jack Cooley and Scott Martin with 97 wins.

The 2017–18 senior class of Bonzie Colson, Matt Farrell, Martinas Geben, Matt Gregory and graduate student Austin Torres is already on pace to surpass that school record this season.

MOST WINS - FOUR YEAR SPAN:

| Year 1 | Wins | Year 2 | Wins | Year 3 | Wins | Year 4 | Wins | Total |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|-------|
| 2014-15 | 32 | 2015-16 | 24 | 2016-17 | 26 | 2017-18 | 13 | 95 |
| 2013-14 | 15 | 2014-15 | 32 | 2015-16 | 24 | 2016-17 | 26 | 97 |
| 2009-10 | 23 | 2010-11 | 27 | 2011-12 | 22 | 2012-13 | 25 | 97 |
| 2007-08 | 25 | 2008-09 | 21 | 2009-10 | 23 | 2010-11 | 27 | 96 |
| 2012-13 | 25 | 2013-14 | 15 | 2014-15 | 32 | 2015-16 | 24 | 96 |
| 2011-12 | 22 | 2012-13 | 25 | 2013-14 | 15 | 2014-15 | 32 | 94 |

GIBBS NAMED ACC PLAYER OF THE WEEK

Sophomore guard T.J. Gibbs has immediately and emphatically stepped up in the loss of both Matt Farrell and Bonzie Colson to injury and was rewarded with the first ACC Player of the Week award of his career on Monday, January 8, 2018.

Gibbs averaged 20.0 points, 5.5 rebounds and 4.5 assists in Notre Dame's victories over NC State and at Syracuse – leading the Irish to their first victory in the Carrier Dome since 2007.

IRISH SENIOR CLASS PROTECTS HOME COURT IN ACC

The four-year Notre Dame senior class of Bonzie Colson, Matt Farrell, Martinas Geben and Matt Gregory has posted a 22-6 record at home in ACC play over the past three-plus seasons. Those 23 wins match with Duke and Louisiville for third-best in the league over the past four seasons. Virginia paces the ACC with 26 home court wins, while North Carolina has 24 over the past four seasons.

| Season | Home Record | Losses |
|---------|-------------|----------------------|
| 2014-15 | 7-2 | Virginia, Syracuse |
| 2015-16 | 7-2 | Pittsburgh, Miami FL |
| 2016-17 | 7-2 | Virginia, Duke |
| 2017-18 | 2-0 | |
| Total | 23-6 | |

COLSON LOST FOR EIGHT WEEKS WITH LEFT FOOT FRACTURE

Senior All-American Bonzie Colson, the 2017–18 ACC Player of the Year and consensus preseason first-team All-American, will miss the next eight weeks of game action after suffering a fracture in his left foot on Friday, December 29, 2017. After scoring 22 points with a career-best 17 rebounds on December 30, 2017, Colson's foot was x-rayed and the fracture revealed.

He underwent successful surgery in South Bend, Indiana, on Thursday, January 4, 2019.

^{* -} ACC tournament game

GAMES THIS SEASON WITH...

| DOUBLE FIGURE POINTS | | |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| Player | 2017-18 | Career |
| Bonzie Colson | 14 | 75 |
| Matt Farrell | 14 | 45 |
| T.J. Gibbs | 12 | 17 |
| Rex Pflueger | 9 | 12 |
| Martinas Geben | 8 | 10 |
| D.J. Harvey | 4 | 4 |
| John Mooney | 1 | 1 |
| Austin Torres | 0 | 1 |
| | | |
| 30-PLUS POINTS | | |
| Bonzie Colson | 1 | 3 |
| 20-PLUS POINTS | | |
| Bonzie Colson | 7 | 23 |
| T.J. Gibbs | 5 | 5 |
| Matt Farrell | 3 | 6 |
| | | |
| 10-PLUS REBOUNDS | | |
| Bonzie Colson | 9 | 34 |
| Martinas Geben | 5 | 6 |
| Rex Pflueger | 1 | 1 |
| 10-PLUS ASSISTS | | |
| Matt Farrell | 0 | 1 |
| Muterunen | 0 | 1 |
| DOUBLE-DOUBLES | | |
| Bonzie Colson | 9 | 32 |
| Martinas Geben | 2 | 2 |
| Rex Pflueger | 1 | 1 |
| Matt Farrell | 0 | 1 |

GAME-BY-GAME STARTING LINEUP

| DATE | OPPONENT | RESULT | STARTING LINEUP | LINEUP RECORD |
|----------|------------------------|-------------|---|---------------|
| 11/11/17 | at DePaul | W, 72-58 | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger | 1-0 |
| 11/13/17 | Mount St. Mary's | W, 88-62 | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger | 2-0 |
| 11/16/17 | Chicago State | W, 105-66 | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger | 3-0 |
| 11/20/17 | vs Chaminade | W, 83-56 | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger | 4-0 |
| 11/21/17 | vs LSU | W, 92-53 | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger | 5-0 |
| 11/22/17 | vs. Wichita State | W, 67-66 | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger | 6-0 |
| 11/30/17 | at Michigan State | L, 63-81 | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger | 6-1 |
| 12/3/17 | St. Francis Brooklyn | W, 71-53 | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger | 7-1 |
| 12/5/17 | Ball State | L, 77-80 | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger | 7-2 |
| 12/9/17 | at Delaware | W, 92-68 | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger | 8-2 |
| 12/16/17 | vs. Indiana | L, 77-80 OT | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger | 8-3 |
| 12/19/17 | Dartmouth | W, 97-87 | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger | 9-3 |
| 12/21/17 | Southeastern Louisiana | W, 86-50 | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger | 10-3 |
| 12/30/17 | Georgia Tech | W, 68-59 | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger | 11-3 |
| 1/3/18 | NC State | W, 88-58 | Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Harvey, Pflueger | 1-0 |
| 1/6/18 | at Syracuse | W, 51-49 | Geben, Gibbs, Harvey, Pflueger, Torres | 1-0 |
| 1/10/18 | at Georgia Tech | L, 53-60 | Burns, Geben, Gibbs, Harvey, Pflueger | 0-1 |

GEBEN'S BIG MOMENT

Senior forward Martinas Geben has been playing his best basketball at Notre Dame early this season and stepped up in a clutch situation at the 2017 Maui Jim Maui Invitational.

With the Irish trailing by a point and three seconds remaining, Geben was fouled on an in-bounds play and sent to the foul line. A consistent free throw shooter in practice, Geben has not seen many opportunities in his career (he was 53–70, .750 percentage, before the two attempts against Wichita State) but stepped up to convert both free throw attempts and provide the game-winning points.

Geben's final two games in Maui, 10 pts vs. LSU and a career-high matching 12 against Wichita State, mark the first time in his career he has posted back-to-back double-digit scoring games.

COLSON A CONSENSUS PRESEASON ALL-AMERICAN

Bonzie Colson, the top returning rebounder and second-leading returning scorer in the ACC, has been named a 2016-17 Preseason All-American by a majority of the publications and websites that cover college basketball. The Associated Press, Sports Illustrated, The Sporting News, The Athletic and Blue Ribbon Yearbook all placed Colson on their preseason first team.

In addition, Colson was named the preseason national player of the year by the Blue Ribbon Yearbook and the ACC Preseason Player of the Year.

COLSON NAMED TO ASSOCIATED PRESS PRESEASON ALL-AMERICA TEAM

The Associated Press has announced its 2017–18 Preseason All-America Team and senior forward Bonzie Colson was the second-leading vote getter on the five-person team. Colson is a consensus preseason All-American for the 2017–18 season after averaging 17.8 points and 10.1 rebounds per game in 2016–17.

The 2017-18 AP Preseason All-America Team:

| Name School | | Class | Votes |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|
| Mile Bridges | Michigan State | Sophomore | 61 |
| BONZIE COLSON | Notre Dame | Senior | 47 |
| Allonzo Trier | Arizona | Junior | 39 |
| Jalen Brunson | Villanova | Junior | 33 |
| Michael Porter, Jr. | Missouri | Freshman | 30 |

COLSON REACHES 1,500-POINT, 800-REBOUND CAREER PLATEAU

Senior forward Bonzie Colson has joined an elite statistical club in Notre Dame basketball history, becoming the eighth Irish player to score over 1,500 points and pull down 800 rebounds. Here is the full list, with Colson as the third player to reach the statistical milestones under Mike Brey (Harangody and Murphy):

| Name | Years | Points | Rebounds |
|----------------|--------------|--------|----------|
| Luke Harangody | 2006-10 | 2,476 | 1,222 |
| Adrian Dantley | 1973-76 | 2,223 | 843 |
| Troy Murphy | 1998-2001 | 2,011 | 924 |
| Tom Hawkins | 1956-69 | 1,820 | 1,318 |
| Bob Arnzen | 1966-69 | 1,665 | 944 |
| Bob Whitmore | 1966-69 | 1,580 | 1,043 |
| BONZIE COLSON | 2014-current | 1,517 | 833 |
| LaPhonso Ellis | 1988-92 | 1,505 | 1,075 |

634 AND COUNTING

Notre Dame has made at least one three-pointer in 634 straight contests dating back to the 1998-99 campaign. The Fighting Irish have made at least one three pointer during every game of the Mike Brey era. The last time an Irish team failed to hit a three-pointer in a game was in a 101-70 loss to Connecticut at the Hartford Civic Center on Jan. 12, 1999. Notre Dame finished 0-7 from beyond the arc in that contest.

NOTRE DAME PICKED THIRD IN ACC PRESEASON POLL

The University of Notre Dame men's basketball team has been selected to finish third in the Atlantic Coast Conference for the 2017-18 season. The poll was conducted as part of the league's annual media day activities in Charlotte, North Carolina, on Wednesday, October 25.

The third-place preseason team poll position marks the high mark for the Irish in the ACC (Notre Dame joined the league for the 2013–14 season) and highest preseason conference mark since the 2012–13 team was selected to finish third in the BIG EAST Conference. The third-place recognition matches the top preseason conference ranking in program history. The Irish also were selected to finish third in the BIG EAST in 2003–04.

The preseason poll also points out just how difficult the ACC schedule will be for the Irish this season. Notre Dame is the only conference school with road games at Duke (1st), North Carolina (2nd) and Virginia (6th).

BONZIE COLSON NAMED ACC PRESEASON PLAYER OF THE YEAR

Senior forward Bonzie Colson was overwhelmingly voted as the Atlantic Coast Conference Preseason Player of the Year as part of the league's annual media day activities in Charlotte, North Carolina, on Wednesday, October 25. Colson, who led the league in rebounding (10.1) during the 2016-17 season and finished ninth in scoring (17.8), received 49 of the 69 possible votes for the preseason player of the year nod. He was the lone ACC player to average a double-double per game last season.

Colson is the first Notre Dame player to earn a preseason conference player of the year award since Luke Harangody repeated as the BIG EAST preseason player of the year in 2008–09 and 2009–10. Colson also joins Jerian Grant (2013–14, 2014–15) and Demetrius Jackson (2015–16) as Irish players selected to the preseason all–ACC team.

Other previous Notre Dame preseason conference player of the year selections include Pat Garrity (BIG EAST, 1997–98) and Troy Murphy (BIG EAST, 2000–01). Murphy ended up earning the BIG EAST Player of the Year award at the end of the 2000–01 campaign. Colson was also named to the Preseason All-ACC First Team.

BREY AMONG THE BEST IN CRUNCH TIME

Notre Dame head coach Mike Brey was recently declared the second-best 'crunch time' college basketball coach by The Athletic's Ken Pomeroy. Using his win probability model, Pomeroy assessed a coach's ability to make halfitme adjustments. He looked at every game coached over the past eight seasons to determine if a team won more games than it should have based on its halftime win probablity. Here are the top five on the list for post-halftime performance (minimum 150 games, win percentage is relative to expectation).

| Head Coach | School | Games | Win Percentage |
|--------------|------------------|-------|----------------|
| Dana Altman | Oregon/Creighton | 287 | 0.634 |
| MIKE BREY | NOTRE DAME | 280 | 0.613 |
| Ron Cottrell | Houston Baptist | 226 | 0.600 |
| Bill Self | Kansas | 294 | 0.595 |
| Ed Cooley | Providence | 270 | 0.593 |

BASKETBALL TIMES PROCLAIMS NOTRE DAME ONE OF THE TOP PROGRAMS IN THE NATION

The Basketball Times, utilzing a blue ribbon panel and five different ranking criteria, named Notre Dame the second-best college basketball program in the nation on November 1, 2017. With input from a panel of basketball writers, the five criteria - winning percentage over the past 10 years, NBA players, the federal graduation rate of the last four-year class, the U.S. News and World Report analysis of best colleges (graduation rate with perceived value of a diploma) and program cleanliness, the Irish finished with an average of 9.3, behind Duke and ahead of Wisconsin (9.5), Gonzaga (10.2) and Villanova (10.5).

The Basketball Times also ranked head coaches across the country, with Mike Brey taking up the fourth spot in a ranking of 35 coaches. BASKETBALL TIMES PROGRAM RANKINGS

| Ranking | School | Average |
|---------|------------|---------|
| 1 | Duke | 3.5 |
| 2 | Notre Dame | 9.3 |
| 3 | Wisconsin | 9.5 |
| 4 | Gonzaga | 10.2 |
| 5 | Villanova | 10.5 |

BASKETBALL TIMES HEAD COACH RANKINGS

| Ranking | Coach | School | Points (first place votes) |
|---------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Mike Krzyzewski | Duke | 339 (7) |
| 2 | Jay Wright | Villanova | 323 |
| 3 | Tom Izzo | Michigan State | 314 (1) |
| 4 | MIKE BREY | Notre Dame | 308 (1) |
| 5 | Mark Few | Gonzaga | 304 |

This year's panelists included Nicole Auerbach, Rick Bozich, Ken Davis, Blair Kerkhoff, Angela Lento, Mike Lopresti, Randy McClure, Kevin McNamara, Mike Waters and Dick 'Hoops' Weiss.

2017-18 ACC STANDINGS AS OF JAN. 11, 2018

| | Team | Overall | ACC |
|-----|----------------|---------|-----|
| 1. | Virginia | 15-1 | 4-0 |
| 2. | Clemson | 14-1 | 3-0 |
| 3. | NOTRE DAME | 13-4 | 3-1 |
| 4 | Miami | 13-2 | 2-1 |
| 5. | Louisville | 12-4 | 2-1 |
| 6. | Georgia Tech | 9-7 | 2-1 |
| 7. | Duke | 14-2 | 2-2 |
| 8. | North Carolina | 13-4 | 2-2 |
| 9. | Virginia Tech | 13-4 | 2-2 |
| 10. | Boston College | 11-6 | 2-3 |
| 11. | NC State | 11-5 | 1-2 |
| 12. | Florida State | 12-4 | 1-3 |
| 13. | Syracuse | 12-5 | 1-3 |
| 14. | Wake Forest | 8-8 | 1-3 |
| 14. | Pittsburgh | 8-9 | 0-4 |

ACC WEEKLY AWARDS

| Week | Award | Name | Team | Date |
|------|----------|---------------------|----------|----------|
| 1 | Player | Marvin Bagley III | Duke | 11/13/17 |
| 1 | Player | Luke Maye | UNC | 11/13/17 |
| 1 | Freshman | Marvin Bagley III | Duke | 11/13/17 |
| 2 | Player | Grayson Allen | Duke | 11/20/17 |
| 2 | Freshman | Wendell Carter, Jr. | Duke | 11/20/17 |
| 3 | Player | Marvin Bagley III | Duke | 11/27/17 |
| 3 | Freshman | Marvin Bagley III | Duke | 11/27/17 |
| 4 | Player | Luke Maye | UNC | 12/4/17 |
| 4 | Freshman | Marvin Bagley III | Duke | 12/4/17 |
| 5 | Player | Ky Bowman | BC | 12/11/17 |
| 5 | Freshman | Lonnie Walker IV | Miami | 12/11/17 |
| 6 | Player | Marcquise Reed | Clem | 12/18/17 |
| 6 | Freshman | Oshae Brissett | Syracuse | 12/18/17 |
| 7 | Player | BONZIE COLSON | ND | 12/26/17 |
| 7 | Freshman | Wendell Carter Jr. | Duke | 12/26/17 |
| 8 | Player | Ty Jerome | Virginia | 1/2/18 |
| 8 | Freshman | Marvin Bagley III | Duke | 1/2/18 |
| 9 | Player | T.J. GIBBS | ND | 1/8/18 |
| 9 | Freshman | Chris Lykes | Miami | 1/8/18 |

NOTRE DAME POSTSEASON RESUME AS OF JAN. 11, 2018

| NCAA RPI | 44 |
|-----------------------|-----|
| NCAA SOS | 69 |
| Record vs. Quadrant 1 | 2-1 |
| Record vs. Quadrant 2 | 1-0 |
| Record vs. Quadrant 3 | 4-3 |
| Record vs. Quadrant 4 | 5-0 |
| KenPom.com | 19 |
| Sagarin | 20 |
| ESPN BPI | 15 |

IRISH IN ACC STAT RANKINGS AS OF JAN. 8, 2018

SCORING

| Rank | Name | Stat |
|------|---------------|------|
| 2 | Bonzie Colson | 21.4 |
| t-9 | Matt Farrell | 15.9 |
| 21 | T.J. Gibbs | 14.6 |

REBOUNDING

| 3 | Bonzie Colson | 10.4 |
|----|----------------|------|
| 11 | Martinas Geben | 7.4 |

STEALS

| t-1 Bonzie Colson 2.00 | |
|------------------------|--|
|------------------------|--|

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

| 8 | Bonzie Colson | .526 |
|---|---------------|------|
|---|---------------|------|

THREE-POINT PERCENTAGE

| 5 | T.J. Gibbs | .435 |
|---|--------------|------|
| 8 | Matt Farrell | .414 |

ASSISTS

| 4 | Matt Farrell | 5.07 |
|---|--------------|------|
|---|--------------|------|

THREE-POINT FGS MADE

| 4 | Matt Farrell | 2.73 |
|------|--------------|------|
| t-10 | T.J. Gibbs | 2.18 |

ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO

| 8 Matt Farell 2.30 |
|--------------------|
|--------------------|

BLOCKED SHOTS

| 6 Bonzie Colson 2.36 |
|----------------------|
|----------------------|

DEFENSIVE REBOUNDS

| 2 Bonzie Colson | 8.07 |
|-----------------|------|
|-----------------|------|

MINUTES PLAYED

| t-5 | T.J. Gibbs | 36.00 |
|-----|---------------|-------|
| 11 | Matt Farrell | 34.27 |
| 13 | Bonzie Colson | 33.57 |
| 16 | Rex Pfleuger | 33.06 |

SUCCESS ON TOBACCO ROAD

Notre Dame joined the ACC at the start of the 2013-14 basketball season. The Irish ended up 0-3 in the state of North Carolina that year (65-58 loss at Wake Forest, 63-61 loss at North Carolina, 81-69 loss to Wake Forest in the ACC Tournament in Greensboro).

Since breaking through for the program's first win in Chapel Hill, 71–70, at North Carolina on Jan. 5, 2015, the Irish have won eight of the last 10 games they have played on 'Tobacco Road':

| Opponent | W/L | Score | Date |
|--------------------|-----|------------|-----------------|
| at North Carolina | W | 71-70 | Jan. 5, 2015 |
| at NC State | W | 81-78 (OT) | Jan. 25, 2015 |
| at Duke | L | 60-90 | Feb. 7, 2015 |
| vs. Miami | W | 70-63 | March 12, 2015* |
| vs. Duke | W | 74-64 | March 13, 2015* |
| vs. North Carolina | W | 90-82 | March 14, 2015* |
| at Duke | W | 95-91 | Jan. 16, 2016 |
| at Wake Forest | W | 69-58 | Feb. 24, 2016 |
| at North Carolina | L | 72-84 | Feb. 5, 2017 |
| at NC State | W | 81-72 | Feb. 18, 2017 |

^{* - 2015} ACC Championship, Greensboro Coliseum

Notre Dame's Tobacco Road' success will be tested this season as the team faces trips to Duke (Jan. 29), NC State (Feb. 3), North Carolina (Feb. 12) and Wake Forest (Feb. 24).

NOTRE DAME CAREER DOUBLE-DOUBLES

Bonzie Colson has tacked on nine double-doubles in 14 games this season to continue his move up the all-time list for double-double performances at Notre Dame.

| Double-Doubles | Player | Seasons |
|----------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| 64 | Luke Harangody | 2006-07, 2007-08, 2008-09, 2009-10 |
| 54 | LaPhonso Ellis | 1988-89, 1989-90, 1990-91, 1991-92 |
| 47 | Bob Whitmore | 1966-67, 1967-68, 1968-69 |
| 45 | Troy Murphy | 1998-99, 1999-2000, 2000-01 |
| 44 | Bob Arnzen | 1966-67, 1967-68, 1968-69 |
| 43 | Walt Sahm | 1962-63, 1963-64, 1964-65 |
| 40 | Adrian Dantley | 1973-74, 1974-75, 1975-76 |
| 40 | Collis Jones | 1968-69, 1969-70, 1970-71 |
| 34 | Tom Hawkins | 1956-57, 1957-58, 1958-59 |
| 33 | Ron Reed | 1962-63, 1963-64, 1964-65 |
| 32 | BONZIE COLSON | 2014-15, 2015-16, 2016-17 |
| 32 | Jack Cooley | 2009-10, 2010-11, 2011-12, 2012-13 |
| 32 | Ryan Humphrey | 2000-01, 2001-02 |
| 31 | Torin Francis | 2002-03, 2003-04, 2004-05, 2005-06 |
| 29 | Toby Knight | 1973-74, 1974-75, 1975-76, 1976-77 |
| 27 | John Shumate | 1972-73, 1973-74 |
| 25 | Armand Reo | 1959-60, 1960-61, 1961-62 |
| 25 | Zach Auguste | 2012-13, 2013-14, 2014-15, 2015-16 |

FORMER STANDOUTS RETURN TO THE IRISH BENCH:

The 2016-17 season marked the most significant shake up of Mike Brey's staff at Notre Dame, when Martin Ingelsby accepted the head coaching position at Delaware while Anthony Solomon moved to an assistant position at Georgetown (he is now currently at Dayton).

Brey immediately looked to his former players, hiring 2002 Notre Dame graduate and All-American Ryan Humphrey and 2009 standout shooting guard Ryan Ayers to fill his two coaching vacancies. Three-time team captain Eric Atkins, a 2014 Notre Dame graduate, then came aboard as the video coordinator.

Joining long time director of basketball operations Harold Swanagan (2002 Notre Dame graduate), Brey's staff now features four of his former players on the game day bench.

Here is a breakdown of the Irish staff members and their statistics at Notre Dame (Humphrey played his first two seasons at Oklahoma, those numbers are not included here).

| | G-GS | FG-A | Pct. | 3FG-3A | Pct. | FTM-FTA | Reb | Avg | Ast. | Stl. | Blk. | Pts | Avg |
|----------|---------|-----------|------|---------|------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Ayers | 117-51 | 257-590 | .436 | 170-401 | .424 | 79-101 | 284 | 2.4 | 106 | 72 | 47 | 763 | 11.1 |
| Atkins | 133-105 | 480-1149 | .418 | 178-469 | .380 | 283-412 | 343 | 2.6 | 589 | 249 | 12 | 1421 | 10.7 |
| Humphrey | 60-60 | 397-801 | .495 | 8-21 | .381 | 195-344 | 597 | 10.0 | 121 | 54 | 166 | 997 | 16.6 |
| Swanagan | 127-78 | 301-529 | .569 | 0-2 | .000 | 182-296 | 587 | 4.6 | 113 | 72 | 49 | 784 | 6.2 |
| TOTALS | 437-294 | 1435-3069 | .468 | 356-893 | .399 | 739-1153 | 1811 | 4.1 | 929 | 447 | 274 | 3965 | 9.1 |

NCAA STATISTICAL LEADER

Notre Dame finished the 2016-17 season with an 80.0% team free throw percentage, setting an ACC record and leading the country in that category. It also is the 10th-best all-time in the history of NCAA basketball (Harvard holds the record of 82.2 in 1983-84).

It marks the fouth time a Mike Brey coached team has led the country in a statistical category. A rundown of Notre Dame's NCAA statistical championships:

| Category | Statistic | Season |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| Free Throw Percentage | 80.0 | 2016-17 |
| Fewest Fouls | 15.11/g | 2015-16 |
| Fewest Turnovers | 9.53/g | 2008-09 |
| Assist/Turnover Ratio | 1.75 | 2008-09 |

BACK-TO-BACK IN-SEASON TOURNAMENT MVPS FOR FARRELL

Safe to say that senior guard Matt Farrell embraces the competition of in-season tournaments. The Bridgewater, N.J., native enjoyed his break out performances at the 2016 Legends Classic in the Barclays Center, earning tournament MVP honors.

He stepped up another level at the 2017 Maui Jim Maui Invitational, leading the Irish through three victories – including a career-high 27 points against Chaminade and the play of the game in the rally over No. 6/6 Wichita State, stealing an in-bounds pass with less than a minute remaining and finding Bonzie Colson to cut the Shocker lead to one point.

In the past two in-season tournaments, Farrell is averaging 19.4 ppg, shooting .482 from 3FG and averaging 5.4 apg.

| Tournament | Opponent | FG | 3FG | FT | REB | F | PTS | Α | TO | BLK | STL | MIN |
|------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 2016 Legends Classic | Colorado | 7-13 | 2-4 | 4-4 | 0-1-1 | 3 | 20 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 32 |
| 2016 Legends Classic | Northwestern | 5-11 | 2-4 | 6-6 | 1-2-3 | 2 | 18 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 34 |
| Tournament Totals | | 12-25 | 4-8 | 10-10 | 1-3-4 | 5 | 38 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 66 |
| Tournament Average | | .480 | .500 | 1.000 | 2.0 | | 19.0 | 6.0 | 1.5 | | 2.0 | 33 |
| 2017 Maui Invitational | Chaminade | 9-12 | 4-7 | 5-7 | 0-0-0 | 2 | 27 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 30 |
| 2017 Maui Invitational | LSU | 5-14 | 4-10 | 3-3 | 0-1-1 | 0 | 17 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 31 |
| 2017 Maui Invitational | Wichita State | 6-14 | 2-4 | 1-1 | 0-4-4 | 1 | 15 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 39 |
| Tournament Totals | | 20-40 | 10-21 | 9-11 | 0-5-5 | 3 | 59 | 15 | 10 | 0 | 5 | 100 |
| Tournament Average | | .500 | .476 | .818 | 1.6 | | 19.6 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 0 | 1.6 | 33.3 |
| All Tourney Totals | | 32-65 | 14-29 | 19-21 | 1-8-9 | 8 | 97 | 27 | 12 | 0 | 9 | 166 |
| All Tourney Average | | .492 | .482 | .904 | 1.8 | | 19.4 | 5.4 | 2.4 | | 1.8 | 33.2 |

TEAM ACC STAT RANKINGS AS OF JAN. 11, 2018

| 1 | Free Throw Percentage | .761 |
|----|-------------------------------|-------|
| 3 | Assist/Turnover Ratio | 1.50 |
| 3 | Turnover Margin | +3.12 |
| 4 | Scoring Margin | +14.4 |
| 5 | 3FG Percentage | .382 |
| 6 | Assists Per Game | 14.53 |
| 6 | Field Goal Percentage | .473 |
| 6 | Field Goal Percentage Defense | .400 |
| 6 | Scoring Offense | 78.2 |
| 6 | Scoring Defense | 63.9 |
| 6 | Steals Per Game | 7.41 |
| 8 | 3FG Made Per Game | 7.88 |
| 8 | Total Rebounds Per Game | 36.6 |
| 9 | Opponent Rebounds Per Game | 34.1 |
| 10 | Blocked Shots | 4.29 |
| 11 | 3FG Percentage Defense | .338 |
| 11 | Rebounding Margin | +2.5 |

TEAM NCAA STAT RANKINGS

| 1 | Personal Fouls Per Game | 12.7 |
|----|-------------------------------|------|
| 2 | Fewest Fouls | 216 |
| 6 | Turnovers Per Game | 9.7 |
| 10 | Fewest Turnovers | 165 |
| 14 | Assist/Turnover Ratio | 1.50 |
| 19 | Scoring Margin | 14.4 |
| 25 | Scoring Defense | 63.9 |
| 30 | Free Throw Percentage | 76.1 |
| 35 | Win/Loss Percentage | 76.5 |
| 39 | Field Goal Percentage Defense | 40.0 |
| 41 | Turnover Margin | 3.1 |

2017-18 SIGNING DAY

The University of Notre Dame men's basketball team and Glenn and Stacey Murphy Head Men's Basketball Coach Mike Brey announced the signing of four highly rated student-athletes to National Letters of Intent to attend the University and compete in basketball starting in the 2018-19 season on Nov. 8, 2017.

Among the national recruiting services rankings, the class is ranked third by ESPN, seventh by 24/7 Sports and 11th by Rivals.

ROBBY CARMODY Guard | 6-4 | 200 Mars, PA Mars Area High School ESPN 80 | Rivals 87 | 24/7 82

CHRIS DOHERTY
Forward | 6-7 | 225
Marlborough, MA
Marlborough High School

DANE GOODWIN Guard | 6-5 | 205 Upper Arlington, OH Upper Arlington High School ESPN 77 | Rivals 106 | 24/7 85

PRENTISS HUBB Guard | 6-3 | 175 Upper Marlboro, MD Gonzaga College High School ESPN 91 | Rivals 84 | 24/7 67

NATE LASZEWSKI Forward | 6-10 | 205 Jupiter, FL Northfield Mount Hermon (MA) ESPN 51 | Rivals 70 | 24/7 91

NOTRE DAME BASKETBALL RADIO NETWORK

The Notre Dame Basketball Radio Network is produced by Fighting Irish Media and features play-by-play announcer Jack Nolan, in his 36th year of announcing Notre Dame basketball on radio or television and three Irish alumni as analysts: LaPhonso Ellis ('92), Jordan Cornette ('05) and Zach Hillesland ('09).

NOTRE DAME BASKETBALL RADIO NETWORK AFFILIATES

| Online | WatchND.tv |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| Sirius/XM | Channel TBA On A |
| | Game-By-Game Basis |
| South Bend, IN | WSBT AM 960/FM 96.1 |
| Chicago, IL | ESPN AM 1000 |
| Indianapolis, IN | WXNT AM 1430 |
| Fort Wayne, IN | WFGA FM 106.7 |
| Michigan City/Gary, IN | WEFM FM 95.9 |
| Woodstock, Ontario | CJFH-FM FM 94.3 |
| Rockford, IL | WLUV AM 1520 |
| Wheeling, WV | WKKX AM 1600 |

NOTRE DAME EARNS ANOTHER ARENA DEDICATION GAME IN STATE OF ILLINOIS

Notre Dame's season-opening 72-58 victory at DePaul on Saturday, November 11, marked the dedication game of Wintrust Arena in downtown Chicago. The win marked Notre Dame's second consecutive victory in an arena dedication game in the state of Illinois, as the Irish defeated Illinois 84-79 in the State Farm Center dedication on Dec. 2, 2015 (also a part of the ACC-Big Ten Challenge that season).

The Irish have now participated in the opening of five arenas on the road in program history. Here is a list of those contests, which also includes the Joyce Center/Purcell Pavilion dedication game with UCLA in 1968.

| Hinkle Fieldhouse | 3/7/1928 | Butler | L (0T) | 13 | 21 |
|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------|--------|----|----|
| Scandlon Physcial Education Center* | 12/3/1968 | King's College | W | 84 | 54 |
| Joyce Center (now Purcell Pavilion) | 12/7/1968 | UCLA | L | 75 | 88 |
| Athletics-Recreation Center | 12/9/1984 | Valparaiso | W | 88 | 57 |
| State Farm Center | 12/2/2015 | Illinois | W | 84 | 79 |
| Wintrust Arena | 11/11/2017 | DePaul | W | 72 | 58 |

^{* -} was also the first game of the 1968-69 season.

November 11, 2017, was not the first dedication that has taken place during a Notre Dame - DePaul game. On December 14, 2003, the Irish and Blue Demons met at Allstate Arena for the dedication of Ray and Marge Meyer Court - honoring the Hall of Fame DePaul coach and former Irish basketball team captain. Notre Dame won that meeting 82-69.

Also on January 29, 1934, Notre Dame was part of the first college basketball doubleheader ever played in Madison Square Garden. The Irish lost to NYU 18-26, while St. John's lost to Westminster 37-33 in front of 16,138 fans.

NOTRE DAME - NORTH CAROLINA SERIES HISTORY

7-21, Home 2-4, Away 1-4, Neutral 4-13, Overtime 0-1, ACC Play 3-4)

| Date | ND Rank | Opp Rank | W/L | ND | Opponent | City | Site |
|------------|---------|----------|--------|----|----------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 2/15/1958 | 17 / 15 | 11 / 10 | W | 89 | 70 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium |
| 12/19/1958 | | 10 / t14 | L | 77 | 81 | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall |
| 1/3/1959 | | 4/5 | L | 54 | 69 | Charlotte, NC | Bojangles Coliseum |
| 1/2/1960 | | NR / 11 | L | 65 | 75 | Charlotte, NC | Bojangles Coliseum |
| 1/7/1961 | | 6/5 | L | 71 | 73 | Charlotte, NC | Bojangles Coliseum |
| 1/6/1962 | | | L | 80 | 99 | Charlotte, NC | Bojangles Coliseum |
| 1/5/1963 | | NR / 14 | L (0T) | 68 | 76 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse |
| 1/4/1964 | | NR / t19 | L | 68 | 78 | Greensboro, NC | Greensboro Coliseum |
| 2/19/1972 | | 3/3 | L | 74 | 99 | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden |
| 3/24/1973 | | 11 / 12 | W | 78 | 71 | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden |
| 3/17/1977 | 10 / NR | 5/3 | L | 77 | 79 | College Park, MD | Cole Field House |
| 3/16/1985 | | | L | 58 | 60 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion |
| 1/26/1986 | 16 / 15 | 1/1 | L | 61 | 73 | Chapel Hill, NC | Dean Smith Center |
| 2/1/1987 | | 1/1 | W | 60 | 58 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion |
| 3/19/1987 | 18 / 18 | 2/3 | L | 68 | 74 | East Rutherford, NJ | Izod Center |
| 1/5/1991 | | 7/7 | L | 47 | 82 | East Rutherford, NJ | Izod Center |
| 1/11/1992 | | 8/7 | W | 88 | 76 | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden |
| 2/23/1993 | | 3/3 | L | 56 | 85 | Chapel Hill, NC | Dean Smith Center |
| 2/23/1994 | | 4/4 | L | 71 | 80 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion |
| 11/26/2008 | 8/8 | 1/1 | L | 87 | 102 | Laihaina, HI | Laihaina Civic Center |
| 2/8/2014 | | | L | 62 | 73 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion |
| 3/3/2014 | | 14 / 14 | L | 61 | 63 | Chapel Hill, NC | Dean Smith Center |
| 1/5/2015 | 13 /12 | 18 / 17 | W | 71 | 70 | Chapel Hill, NC | Dean Smith Center |
| 3/14/2015 | 11 / 9 | 19 / 19 | W | 90 | 82 | Greensboro, NC | Greensboro Coliseum |
| 2/6/2016 | | 2/1 | W | 80 | 76 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion |
| 3/11/2016 | | 7/7 | L | 47 | 78 | Washington, DC | Verizon Center |
| 3/27/2016 | | 3/3 | L | 74 | 88 | Philadelphia, PA | Wells Fargo Center |
| 2/4/2017 | 20 / 18 | 12 / 10 | L | 76 | 83 | Greensboro, NC | Greensboro Coliseum |

NOTRE DAME MEN'S BASKETBALL COACHING HISTORY

| Coach | Wins | Losses | Ties | Win % | Total Games | NCAA Appearances | s NCAA Tournament Wins Total Seasons | | Seasons Coached |
|------------------|------|--------|------|-------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|
| MIKE BREY | 395 | 191 | 0 | .675 | 586 | 12 | 13 18 2000-01 - | | 2000-01 — current |
| Digger Phelps | 393 | 197 | 0 | .666 | 590 | 14 | 15 | 20 | 1971-72 — 1990-91 |
| George E. Keogan | 332 | 100 | 1 | .767 | 433 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 1923-24 — 1942-43 |
| John Jordan | 199 | 131 | 0 | .603 | 330 | 6 | 8 | 13 | 1951-52 — 1963-64 |
| John Dee | 116 | 80 | 0 | .592 | 196 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 1964-65 — 1970-71 |
| John MacLeod | 106 | 124 | 0 | .461 | 230 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1991-92 -1998-99 |
| Moose Krause | 87 | 48 | 0 | .644 | 135 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1943-44, 1946-47 — 1950-51 |
| Bertram Maris | 78 | 20 | 0 | .780 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1907-08 - 1911-12 |
| Jesse Harper | 46 | 30 | 0 | .605 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1913-14 — 1918-19 |

NCAA ACTIVE COACHING WINS - AT CURRENT SCHOOL

as of Jan. 8, 2018

| | Wins | Coach | School |
|----|------|-----------------|----------------|
| 1 | 1011 | Mike Krzyzewski | Duke |
| 2 | 915 | Jim Boeheim | Syracuse |
| 3 | 592 | Greg Kampe | Oakland |
| 4 | 559 | Tom Izzo | Michigan State |
| 5 | 540 | Bob McKillop | Davidson |
| 6 | 517 | Mark Few | Gonzaga |
| 7 | 428 | Bill Self | Kansas |
| 8 | 421 | Phil Martelli | St. Joseph's |
| 9 | 410 | Roy Williams | North Carolina |
| 10 | 400 | Jay Wright | Villanova |
| 11 | 395 | MIKE BREY | Notre Dame |
| 12 | 375 | Rick Byrd | Belmont |

NCAA ACTIVE COACHING WINS AT DIVISION I LEVEL

as of Jan. 8, 2018

| | Wins | Coach | School |
|----|------|------------------|---|
| 1 | 1084 | Mike Krzyzewski | Army, Duke |
| 2 | 915 | Jim Boeheim | Syracuse |
| 3 | 828 | Roy Williams | Kansa, North Carolina |
| 4 | 761 | Bob Huggins | Akron, Cincinnati, Kansas State, West Virginia |
| 5 | 742 | Cliff Ellis | Coastal Carolina, Clemson, Auburn, South Alabama |
| 6 | 706 | John Calipari | Kentucky, Massachusetts, Memphis |
| 7 | 645 | Rick Barnes | Clemson, George Mason, Providence, Tennessee, Texas |
| 8 | 635 | Bill Self | Illinois, Kansas, Oral Roberts, Tulsa |
| 9 | 613 | Lon Kruger | Florida, Illinois, Kansas State, Oklahoma, UTRGV |
| 10 | 608 | Dana Altman | Creighton, Kansas State, Marshall, Oregon |
| 11 | 594 | Jim Larranaga | Bowling Green, George Mason, Miami (FL) |
| 12 | 586 | Tubby Smith | Georgia, Kentucky, Memphis, Minnesota, Texas Tech, Tulsa |
| 13 | 559 | Tom Izzo | Michigan State |
| 14 | 547 | Fran Dunphy | Penn, Temple |
| 15 | 540 | Bob McKillop | Davidson |
| 16 | 522 | Jay Wright | Hofstra, Villanova |
| | 522 | John Beilein | Canisius, Michigan, Richmond, West Virginia |
| 18 | 521 | Larry Eustachy | Colorado State, Idaho, Iowa State, Southern Mississippi, Utah State |
| 19 | 517 | Mark Few | Gonzaga |
| 20 | 516 | Leonard Hamilton | Florida State, Miami (FL), Oklahoma State |
| 21 | 494 | MIKE BREY | Delaware, Notre Dame |
| 22 | 493 | Kelvin Sampson | Houston, Indiana, Oklahoma, Washington State |
| | 493 | Steve Alford | Iowa, Missouri State, New Mexico, UCLA |
| 24 | 479 | Kevin Stallings | Illinois State, Pittsburgh, Vanderbilt |

MIKE BREY, HEAD COACH

18th Season at ND | George Washington '82 | Career Record: 494-244 | ND Record: 395-191



In 17 seasons as the men's basketball coach at the University of Notre Dame, Mike Brey has guided the Fighting Irish to 395 victories and is the all-time winningest men's basketball coach in school history.

The Irish are enjoying a recent stretch of success that ranks among the best in the 112-year history of basketball under the Golden Dome. Notre Dame was the only school in the nation to make back-to-back appearances in the NCAA Championship Elite Eight at the end of the 2015 and 2016 seasons, claimed an Atlantic Coast Conference title in 2015 and has made two ACC title game appearances in four years of ACC

Brey was named head coach at Notre Dame on July 14, 2000. In his first season with the Irish, his team claimed the 2001 BIG EAST West Division championship and returned to the NCAA Championship for the first time in 12 seasons. Notre Dame soon became a regular in the NCAA tournament by making 12 appearances in 17 seasons with Brey on the sidelines.

In 2011, Brey was the recipient of both the Associated Press and the Henry Iba/USBWA National Coach of the Year award. He was named BIG EAST Coach of the Year in 2007, 2008 and 2011 and three of his players have been named BIG EAST Player of the Year.

Before arriving at Notre Dame, Brey was the head basketball coach at the University of Delaware, where he compiled a 99-52 mark from 1995-2000 and won America East Co-Coach of the Year honors in 1998. Prior to his time at Delaware, he was an assistant coach at Duke University. During his eight years at Duke, the Blue Devils advanced to the Final Four six times and won back-to-back national championships in 1991 and 1992

Brey graduated from George Washington University in 1982. He played for and coached with legendary high school coach Morgan Wootten at DeMatha High School.

Brey serves on the Coaches vs. Cancer National Council and has helped raise over two million dollars for the organization. He has also partnered with the American Heart Association to create the Men of Heart initiative, raising funds and awareness for men's heart health. Brey is on the National Advisory Board of the Positive Coaching Alliance. He has been inducted into the University of Delaware and George Washington University Halls of Fame.

HONORS AND AWARDS

- 2011 AP, Henry Iba, Basketball Times, CollegeInsider.com National Coach of
- · 2007, 2008 & 2011 BIG EAST Coach of the Year
- 2008 Inaugural Skip Prosser Award
- 2006 University of Notre Dame Honorary Monogram
- George Washington and Delaware Athletics Hall of Fame

TEAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- 2015 ACC Champions2015 & 2016 NCAA Elite Eight
- 14 NCAA Championship Appearances (12 at Notre Dame)
- 19 Postseason Appearances Notre Dame: 12 NCAA, 4 NIT | Delaware: 2 NCAA, 1 NIT
- 3 Conference Players of the Year
- 6 NBA Draft Selections
- 19 All-Conference Selections

IN GAMES DECIDED BY ...

| Total | 395-191 |
|--------------|---------|
| 50+points | 1-0 |
| 41-50 points | 14-0 |
| 31-40 points | 38-0 |
| 21-30 points | 54-8 |
| 16-20 points | 39-20 |
| 11-15 points | 72-36 |
| 10 points | 16-7 |
| 9 points | 15-6 |
| 8 points | 17-13 |
| 7 points | 24-17 |
| 6 points | 19-9 |
| 5 points | 17-11 |
| 4 points | 16-13 |
| 3 points | 23-21 |
| 2 points | 13-16 |
| 1 point | 17-14 |

IN OVEDTIME

| IN OVERTIME | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------|-------|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Team | Date | W/L | ND | Орр | OTs | | | | | |
| at Georgetown | 2/9/02 | W | 116 | 111 | 4 | | | | | |
| at Boston College | 1/25/03 | W | 101 | 96 | 1 | | | | | |
| Georgetown | 2/1/03 | W | 93 | 92 | 2 | | | | | |
| at Pittsburgh | 1/4/06 | L | 97 | 100 | 2 | | | | | |
| Georgetown | 1/24/06 | L | 82 | 85 | 2 | | | | | |
| at Louisville | 2/4/06 | L | 86 | 89 | 1 | | | | | |
| at Connecticut | 2/21/06 | L | 74 | 75 | 1 | | | | | |
| at Michigan | 3/20/06 | L | 84 | 87 | 2 | | | | | |
| Providence | 1/31/08 | W | 81 | 74 | 1 | | | | | |
| at Louisville | 1/12/09 | L | 73 | 87 | 1 | | | | | |
| at Louisville | 2/17/10 | L | 89 | 91 | 2 | | | | | |
| at Marquette | 3/6/10 | W | 63 | 60 | 1 | | | | | |
| vs. Georgia | 11/25/10 | W | 89 | 83 | 2 | | | | | |
| Louisville | 2/9/11 | W | 89 | 79 | 1 | | | | | |
| vs. Louisville | 3/11/11 | L | 77 | 83 | 1 | | | | | |
| at Louisville | 1/7/12 | W | 67 | 65 | 2 | | | | | |
| at Villanova | 2/18/12 | W | 74 | 70 | 1 | | | | | |
| vs. USF | 3/8/12 | W | 57 | 53 | 1 | | | | | |
| vs. Saint Joseph's | 11/16/12 | L | 70 | 79 | 1 | | | | | |
| at DePaul | 2/2/13 | W | 79 | 71 | 1 | | | | | |
| Louisville | 2/9/13 | W | 104 | 101 | 5 | | | | | |
| DePaul | 2/13/13 | W | 82 | 78 | 1 | | | | | |
| Canisius | 12/29/13 | W | 87 | 81 | 1 | | | | | |
| Boston College | 2/1/14 | W | 76 | 73 | 1 | | | | | |
| Clemson | 2/11/14 | W | 68 | 64 | 2 | | | | | |
| Pittsburgh | 3/1/14 | L | 81 | 85 | 1 | | | | | |
| Michigan State | 12/3/14 | W | 79 | 78 | 1 | | | | | |
| Georgia Tech | 1/3/15 | W | 83 | 76 | 2 | | | | | |
| at NC State | 1/25/15 | W | 81 | 78 | 1 | | | | | |
| vs. Butler | 3/21/15 | W | 67 | 64 | 1 | | | | | |
| vs. Duke | 3/10/16 | W | 84 | 79 | 1 | | | | | |
| at Pittsburgh | 12/31/16 | W | 78 | 77 | 1 | | | | | |
| vs. Indiana | 12/16/17 | L | 77 | 80 | 1 | | | | | |
| Total | | 22-11 | | | | | | | | |
| | | .667 | | | | | | | | |
| · | | | | | | | | | | |

MIKE BREY YEAR-BY-YEAR AT NOTRE DAME

| Year | Conference | Overall | Home | Away | Neutral | Ranked Teams | Conference | Conference Finish | Conference Tournament | Post Season |
|---------|------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2000-01 | Big East | 20-10 | 12-4 | 6-4 | 2-2 | 4-3 | 11-5 | 1st - West | 0-1 - QF | NCAA: 1-1 - 2nd Round |
| 2001-02 | Big East | 22-11 | 9-4 | 8-4 | 5-3 | 3-6 | 10-6 | 2nd - West | 1-1 - SF | NCAA: 1-1 - 2nd Round |
| 2002-03 | Big East | 24-10 | 14-2 | 4-5 | 6-3 | 5-6 | 10-6 | t-3rd - West | 0-1 - QF | NCAA: 2-1 - Sweet 16 |
| 2003-04 | Big East | 19-13 | 11-7 | 6-5 | 2-1 | 2-8 | 9-7 | 7th | 1-1 - QF | NIT: 2-1 - QF |
| 2004-05 | Big East | 17-12 | 13-5 | 4-6 | 0-1 | 2-5 | 9-7 | 6th | 0-1 | NIT: 0-1 |
| 2005-06 | Big East | 16-14 | 12-5 | 4-7 | 0-2 | 1-7 | 6-10 | t-11th | 0-1 | NIT: 1-1 - 2nd Round |
| 2006-07 | Big East | 24-8 | 18-0 | 3-5 | 3-3 | 4-2 | 11-5 | 4th | 1-1 - SF | NCAA: 0-1 |
| 2007-08 | Big East | 25-8 | 17-0 | 5-4 | 3-4 | 2-6 | 14-4 | t-2nd | 0-1 - QF | NCAA: 1-1 - 2nd Round |
| 2008-09 | Big East | 21-15 | 15-3 | 3-8 | 3-4 | 3-9 | 8-10 | t-9th | 1-1 - QF | NIT: 3-1 - SF |
| 2009-10 | Big East | 23-12 | 17-3 | 3-6 | 3-3 | 4-4 | 10-8 | t-7th | 2-1 - SF | NCAA: 0-1 |
| 2010-11 | Big East | 27-7 | 17-0 | 5-4 | 5-3 | 8-3 | 14-4 | 2nd | 1-1 - SF | NCAA: 1-1 - 2nd Round |
| 2011-12 | Big East | 22-12 | 16-1 | 5-5 | 1-6 | 5-5 | 13-5 | 3rd | 1-1 - SF | NCAA: 0-1 |
| 2012-13 | Big East | 25-10 | 18-1 | 4-5 | 3-4 | 5-4 | 11-7 | t-5th | 2-1 - SF | NCAA: 0-1 |
| 2013-14 | ACC | 15-17 | 13-6 | 1-9 | 1-2 | 1-5 | 6-12 | t-11th | 0-1 | _ |
| 2014-15 | ACC | 32-6 | 18-2 | 7-2 | 8-2 | 8-3 | 14-4 | 3rd | 3-0 - C | NCAA: 3-1 - Elite Eight |
| 2015-16 | ACC | 24-12 | 14-2 | 5-5 | 5-5 | 4-6 | 11-7 | 4th | 1-1 - SF | NCAA: 3-1 - Elite Eight |
| 2016-17 | ACC | 26-10 | 16-2 | 5-4 | 5-4 | 4-9 | 12-6 | t-2nd | 2-1 - F | NCAA: 1-1 - 2nd Round |
| 2017-18 | ACC | 13-4 | 7-1 | 3-2 | 3-1 | 1-1 | 3-1 | | | |
| Totals | | 395-191 (.675) | 257-48 (.843) | 81-90 (.473) | 58-53 (.523) | 66-92 (.420) | ACC: 46-30 (.605) | Avg Finish: 5.2 | ACC: 6-2 (.665) | NCAA: 13-12 (.520) |



0 Rex Pflueger

Guard | 6-6 / 206 | Junior Dana Point, CA | Mater Dei

MIKE BREY ON PFLUEGER

"Rex will have an increased offensive role this year. He also will have an increased leadership role but he can never forget the great defensive player he is and we will need that this year as well."

HONORS AND AWARDS

- · 2017 Notre Dame Defensive Player of the Year
- 2016-17 All-ACC Academic Team
- 2016, 2017 ACC Academic Honor Roll

2017-18

- Will draw the assignment to defend opposing team's best perimeter scorer.
- Named team captain on January 3, 2018.
- Fought through flu symptons in the loss at Georgia Tech to play 35 minutes, finishing with six assists but did not score for the first time in 2017–18 and first time since March 4, 2017 at Louisville.
- Played all 40 minutes of the hard-fought victory at Syracuse, finishing with 12 points and seven rebounds.
- Scored a personal ACC-game high of 16 points, with four rebounds and four assists in the victory over NC State.
- Filled up the stat sheet in impressive fashion in the ACC opener against Georgia Tech with 11 points, seven rebounds and six assists (matching his career high).
- Established a new career-high for points in a game with 17 against Southeastern Louisiana, matching his career-best with three three-point field goals while also collecting five rebounds and three steals.
- Posted 13 points and six rebounds in the victory over Dartmouth.
- Scored all 10 of his points at Delaware in the second half, helping the Irish build on a halftime lead and eventually defeat the Blue Hens by 24 points.
- Continued to flash his defensive prowess against St. Francis Brooklyn matching his career high with four steals vs. the Terriers. Pflueger has now posted at least one steal in seven of Notre Dame's eight games, including four multiple steal games.
- Scored 15 points at No. 3/3 Michigan State, shooting 6-of-7 from the floor,
 3-of-4 from three-point range while adding two steals.
 Earned first career double-double against Mount St. Mary's, collecting 10
- Earned first career double-double against Mount St. Mary's, collecting 10 rebounds to go with 13 points, five assists and two steals.
- Grabbed a career-best eight rebounds and played a career-high 36 minutes in the season-opening victory at DePaul.

2016-17

- Key part of Notre Dame's defensive efforts during the run to the ACC Championship game, grabbing 14 rebounds with four steals in the three tournament names
- Logged a career-high 35 minutes in the victory over Georgia Tech, scoring six points with four rebounds and three assists.
- First start of the season and second of career came vs. Wake Forest, playing 26 minutes with three rebounds an a career–best matching three blocked shots.
- Tipped a missed shot to V.J. Beachem with 0:28 remaining at Boston College, allowing Beachem to put the Irish ahead by four points from the free throw line in an eventual 84-76 win.
- Drive and dish to Bonzie Colson with 1:00 remaining broke a 70-70 tie in Notre Dame's eventual 75-70 victory over Clemson.
- Began the season with 11 consecutive games and 218 minutes without committing a turnover. The streak ended in the first half against Saint Peter's.
- Matched his career-high for three-point field goals in the victory over Fort Wayne, shooting 3-of-5 from three-point range for nine points, while also playing a season-high 26 minutes.
- Posted career-highs for rebounds (five), assists (five) and blocks (three) in the victory over North Carolina A&T.
- · Returned to the lineup against lowa and helped hold Hawkeyes leading scor-

PFLUEGER GAMES WITH..

| Category | 17-18 | Career |
|-------------------|-------|--------|
| Double Figure Pts | 9 | 12 |
| 20-Plus Points | 0 | 0 |
| 30-Plus Points | 0 | 0 |
| 10-Plus Rebounds | 1 | 1 |
| 10-Plus Assists | 0 | 0 |
| Double-Double | 1 | 1 |

er Peter Jok to 4-20 shooting and 15 points.

- Did not play against Chicago State to rest bruised ribs suffered Nov. 18 vs. Loyola Maryland.
- Filled up the stat sheet against vs. Loyola Maryland with seven points, three rebounds, two assists and two steals.
- Set career-highs for points (12) and field goals made (five) in the 92-49 victory over Seattle.
- Scored six points with three assists and three rebounds as the sixth man in the season-opening victory over Bryant.

2015-16

- Tipped in the game-winning rebound with 1.5 seconds remaining vs. Stephen F. Austin (3/20/16) in Notre Dame's 76-75 NCAA second round victory.
 It marked the lone field goal of the game for Pfleuger (1-2) in 14 minutes of action.
- Iced the NCAA first round victory over Michigan (3/18/16), converting two free throws with .5 seconds remaining to provide the seven-point winning margin, giving him four points scored in Notre Dame's final two seconds of its first two NCAA tournament wins last season.
- Stepped up both on defense and offense vs. NC State (3/11/16) with a career-high four steals and a career-high three three-point field goals on the way to nine points in 24 minutes.
- Staked his bid for more playing time in 2015–16 with seven points, two blocks and two assists during Notre Dame's 95-91 victory at Duke (1/16/16), playing a then season-high 23 minutes.
- Saw a steady increase in playing time after the Duke game, culminating in a career game vs. Boston College (1/23/16) with 32 minutes played, 11 points and three rebounds.
- Earned first career start at Syracuse (1/28/16), playing 28 minutes and dishing out a career-best six assists.

PERSONAL

- Full name is Charles Rex Pflueger.
- Born in Mission Viejo, California.
- Son of Russell and Rebecca Pflueger with older brother, Devon.
- Enrolled in the Mendoza College of Business with a major in marketing.

PFLUEGER GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

| | Opponent | FG-A | 3FG-A | FT-A | O-D-R | PF | TP | Α | TO | В | S | Min |
|-------|-----------------------|------|-------|------|--------|----|----|---|----|---|---|-----|
| 11/11 | *at DePaul | 1-6 | 1-5 | 0-0 | 1-8-9 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 36 |
| 11/13 | *Mount St. Mary's | 3-8 | 0-0 | 7-8 | 4-6-10 | 1 | 13 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 33 |
| 11/16 | *Chicago State | 2-4 | 1-2 | 2-2 | 1-1-2 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 28 |
| 11/20 | *vs. Chaminade | 1-7 | 1-3 | 1-2 | 0-3-3 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 31 |
| 11/21 | *vs. LSU | 2-5 | 0-2 | 2-2 | 2-2-4 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 26 |
| 11/22 | *vs. Wichita State | 1-4 | 0-1 | 2-2 | 0-2-2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 32 |
| 11/30 | *at Michigan State | 6-7 | 3-4 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 2 | 15 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 31 |
| 12/3 | *St. Francis Brooklyn | 4-9 | 0-1 | 0-2 | 4-3-7 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 30 |
| 12/5 | *Ball State | 4-8 | 2-4 | 1-1 | 2-1-3 | 1 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 35 |
| 12/9 | *at Delaware | 4-9 | 1-2 | 1-1 | 0-2-2 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 |
| 12/16 | *vs. Indiana | 1-8 | 0-3 | 0-0 | 1-1-2 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 37 |
| 12/19 | *Dartmouth | 5-9 | 0-2 | 3-3 | 2-4-6 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 |
| 12/21 | *SE Louisiana | 5-10 | 3-6 | 4-4 | 0-5-5 | 2 | 17 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 33 |
| 12/30 | *Georgia Tech | 3-6 | 2-4 | 3-4 | 0-7-7 | 4 | 11 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 34 |
| 1/3 | *NC State | 5-9 | 2-5 | 4-6 | 1-3-4 | 2 | 16 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 31 |
| 1/6 | *at Syracuse | 4-9 | 2-4 | 2-2 | 3-4-7 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 40 |
| 1/10 | *at Georgia Tech | 0-8 | 0-2 | 0-0 | 2-1-3 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 35 |
| 1/13 | North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/16 | Louisville | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/20 | at Clemson | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/27 | Virginia Tech | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/29 | at Duke | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/3 | at NC State | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/6 | Boston College | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/10 | Florida State | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/12 | at North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/17 | at Boston College | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/19 | Miami (FL) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/24 | at Wake Forest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/28 | Pittsburgh | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/3 | at Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |

^{* -} game started

PFLUEGER SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

| Category | 17-18 Season | Career |
|----------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Points | 17 SE Louisiana (12/21/17) | 17 SE Louisiana (12/21/17) |
| Rebounds | 10 Mount St. Mary's (11/13/17) | 10 Mount St. Mary's (11/13/17) |
| Assists | 6 twice | 6 three times |
| Steals | 4 St. Francis Brooklyn (12/3/17) | 4 twice |
| Blocks | 1 St. Francis Brooklyn (12/3/17) | 3 twice |
| FGM | 6 at Michigan State (11/30/17) | 6 at Michigan St. (11/30/17) |
| 3FGM | 3 twice | 3 four times |
| FTM | 7 Mount St. Mary's (11/13/17) | 7 Mount St. Mary's (11/13/17) |
| Minutes | 40 at Syracuse (1/6/18) | 40 at Syracuse (1/6/18) |
| | | |

CAREER STATISTICS

| | | | Total | | 3-Point | : | F-Throws | s | Rebounds | | | | | | | | | Scori | ng | | |
|---------|-------|-----------|---------|------|---------|------|----------|------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-------|-----|-----|--|
| Season | gp-gs | min/avg | fg-fga | pct | fg-fga | pct | ft-fta | pct | off | def | tot | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts | avg | |
| 2015-16 | 30-1 | 398/13.3 | 21-55 | .382 | 8-25 | .320 | 20-21 | .952 | 10 | 30 | 40 | 1.3 | 40 | 0 | 32 | 10 | 7 | 18 | 70 | 2.3 | |
| 2016-17 | 35-11 | 750/21.4 | 59-133 | .444 | 27-68 | .397 | 19-29 | .655 | 18 | 78 | 96 | 2.7 | 60 | 0 | 53 | 24 | 12 | 31 | 164 | 4.7 | |
| 2017-18 | 17-17 | 562/33.1 | 51-126 | .405 | 18-50 | .360 | 32-39 | .821 | 23 | 53 | 76 | 4.5 | 34 | 0 | 48 | 20 | 3 | 25 | 152 | 8.9 | |
| TOTAL | 82-29 | 1710/20.9 | 131-314 | .417 | 53-143 | .371 | 71-89 | .798 | 51 | 161 | 212 | 2.6 | 134 | 0 | 133 | 54 | 22 | 74 | 386 | 4.7 | |

CONFERENCE STATISTICS

| | | | Total | | 3-Point | | F-Throw | s | Rebounds | | | | | | Scoring | | | | | |
|---------|-------|----------|--------|------|---------|------|---------|------|----------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|---------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Season | gp-gs | min/avg | fg-fga | pct | fg-fga | pct | ft-fta | pct | off | def | tot | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts | avg |
| 2015-16 | 17-1 | 296/17.4 | 16-39 | .410 | 6-18 | .333 | 18-19 | .947 | 5 | 22 | 27 | 1.6 | 30 | 0 | 25 | 4 | 5 | 14 | 56 | 3.3 |
| 2016-17 | 18-6 | 395/21.9 | 26-64 | .406 | 14-37 | .378 | 12-18 | .667 | 9 | 40 | 49 | 2.7 | 38 | 0 | 30 | 18 | 5 | 15 | 78 | 4.3 |
| 2017-18 | 4-4 | 140/35.0 | 12-32 | .375 | 6-15 | .400 | 9-12 | .750 | 6 | 15 | 21 | 5.3 | 9 | 0 | 17 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 39 | 9.8 |
| TOTAL | 39-11 | 831/21.3 | 54-135 | .400 | 26-70 | .371 | 39-49 | .796 | 20 | 77 | 97 | 2.5 | 77 | 0 | 72 | 27 | 11 | 34 | 173 | 4.4 |



1 **Austin Torres** Forward | 6-7 / 235 | Graduate Granger, IN | Penn

MIKE BREY ON TORRES

"Austin will continue to be our energy guy off the bench, whether it is four minutes, eight minutes or 10 minutes he will come in, defend, run the floor and play post defense. He really understands his role and it will be an important \mid 2014-15 one for us."

HONORS AND AWARDS

- · 2017 Notre Dame Knute Rockne Scholar-Athlete
- 2016 ACC Academic Honor Roll

2017-18

- Made first start of the season and second of his career in place of the
- injured Matt Farrell in the victory at Syracuse on Jan. 6, 2018.

 Stepped up with his best performance of the season after the loss of Bonzie Colson to injury against NC State, playing a season-high 16 minutes with five points, four rebounds and drew two charges.
- · Made his season debut against Chicago State on Nov. 11, playing eight minutes and pulling down three rebounds.
- Missed the first two exhibition games of the season recovering from a stress fracture in his right leg. A full participant in practice as of Nov. 6.

2016-17

- The first Irish 'big man' off the bench, capable of adding instant energy and
- · Made his first career start at North Carolina (game played in Greensboro,
- · Announced on Jan. 19, 2017, at the Mike Brey Radio Show, his intention to return for a fifth year of eligibility in 2017-18 and pursue an MBA in the Mendoza College of Business.
- Focuses on playing short minutes at his highest effort on the defensive end.
- · Provided huge minutes off the bench in the quick turnaround at Virginia Tech, playing nine minutes with four points and three rebounds.
- Played perhaps his best game in a Notre Dame uniform at Miami, scoring a season-high eight points on 4-of-5 shooting with two offensive rebounds
- Made a huge impact in four minutes against No. 9/9 Louisville, stealing a pass on the first possession on which he entered the game, eventually scoring six points with two blocks.
- Dished out a career-best three assists in the victory over North Carolina A&T. · Scored a season high five points in the Legends Classic title game with North-
- · Matched his career high in rebounds by pulling down six in the Legends Classic semifinal with Colorado.
- Played a then-season high 12 minutes vs. Loyola Maryland with two points, two assists and two rebounds.

2015-16

- Provided instant energy off the Irish bench.
- Played a season-high 14 minutes at Virginia.

TORRES GAMES WITH...

| Category | 17-18 | Career |
|-------------------|-------|--------|
| Double Figure Pts | 0 | 1 |
| 20-Plus Points | 0 | 0 |
| 30-Plus Points | 0 | 0 |
| 10-Plus Rebounds | 0 | 0 |
| 10-Plus Assists | 0 | 0 |
| Double-Double | 0 | 0 |

- Played in 27 contests in second season with Irish program after not seeing action during his freshman season in 2013-14.
- Averaged 2.1 ppg. (55 points) and 1.6 rebounds (28 rebounds) in 7.1 minutes per game.
- Played in 14 ACC contests and averaged 5.4 minutes in those games.
- · Played 10-plus minutes in 10 contests.
- Reached double figures for the first time in his career against Purdue at the Crossroads Classic in Indianapolis, as he finished with 11 points.

PERSONAL

- · Full name is Austin Michael Torres.
- · Born in South Bend, Indiana.
- · Son of Rick and Brenda Torres with younger brother, Anthony and younger
- · Mother Brenda is a Notre Dame graduate and played soccer for the Fighting Irish women's soccer team (1990-93)
- Grandfather Bernie Gorski attended Notre Dame.
- · Represents men's basketball team on Notre Dame Student-Athlete Advisory
- Graduated in May of 2017 with a degree in management consulting from the Mendoza College of Business. Currently focused on graduate studies toward an eventual MBA.

TORRES GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

| | Opponent | FG-A | 3FG-A | FT-A | O-D-R | PF | TP | Α | TO | В | S | Mir |
|-------|----------------------|------|-------|------|-------|----|----|---|----|---|---|-----|
| 11/11 | at DePaul | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 11/13 | Mount St. Mary's | | | | DNP | | | | | | | Г |
| 11/16 | Chicago State | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-2 | 0-3-3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 8 |
| 11/20 | vs. Chaminade | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-1-1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 7 |
| 11/21 | vs. LSU | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| 11/22 | vs. Wichita State | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 2-0-2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 11/30 | at Michigan State | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 1-0-1 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 12/3 | St. Francis Brooklyn | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 1-1-2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 12/5 | Ball State | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 12/9 | at Delaware | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-1-1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 12/16 | vs. Indiana | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-2 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 12/19 | Dartmouth | | | | DNP | | | | | | | Г |
| 12/21 | SE Louisiana | 2-3 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-2-2 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 12/30 | Georgia Tech | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 1/3 | NC State | 2-2 | 0-0 | 1-1 | 1-3-4 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 16 |
| 1/6 | *at Syracuse | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| 1/10 | at Georgia Tech | 1-2 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-1-1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| 1/13 | North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | Г |
| 1/16 | Louisville | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/20 | at Clemson | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/27 | Virginia Tech | | | | | | | | | | | Г |
| 1/29 | at Duke | | | | | | | | | | | Г |
| 2/3 | at NC State | | | | | | | | | | | Г |
| 2/6 | Boston College | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/10 | Florida State | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/12 | at North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | Г |
| 2/17 | at Boston College | | | | | | | | | | | Г |
| 2/19 | Miami (FL) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/24 | at Wake Forest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/28 | Pittsburgh | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/3 | at Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | Г |

^{* –} game started

TORRES SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

| Category | 17-18 Season | Career |
|----------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Points | 5 NC State (1/3/18) | 11 vs. Purdue (12/20/14) |
| Rebounds | 4 NC State (1/3/18) | 6 twice |
| Assists | 2 at Georgia Tech (1/10/18) | 3 NC A&T (12/4/16) |
| Steals | 2 NC State (1/3/18) | 4 UMass Lowell (11/21/15) |
| Blocks | 1 five times | 2 three times |
| FGM | 2 NC State (1/3/18) | 4 twice |
| 3FGM | - | _ |
| FTM | 1 NC State (1/3/18) | 3 vs. Purdue (12/20/14) |
| Minutes | 16 NC State (1/3/18) | 21 at Georgia Tech (1/28/17) |
| | | |

| CAREER STATISTICS | | Total | | 3-Point | | F-Throw | s | | Rebo | unds | | | | | | | | Scori | ng | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Season | gp-gs | min/avg | fg-fga | pct | fg-fga | pct | ft-fta | pct | off | def | tot | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts | avg |
| 2014-15 | 27-0 | 192/7.1 | 24-35 | .686 | 0-0 | .000 | 7-10 | .700 | 17 | 27 | 44 | 1.6 | 21 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 55 | 2.0 |
| 2015-16 | 27-0 | 120/4.4 | 10-20 | .500 | 0-0 | .000 | 4-10 | .400 | 15 | 10 | 25 | 0.9 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 9 | 24 | 0.9 |
| 2016-17 | 36-1 | 261/7.3 | 21-38 | .553 | 0-0 | .000 | 6-18 | .333 | 23 | 31 | 54 | 1.5 | 46 | 0 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 48 | 1.3 |
| 2017-18 | 13-1 | 103/7.9 | 9-12 | .750 | 0-0 | .000 | 1-5 | .200 | 5 | 12 | 17 | 1.3 | 16 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 19 | 1.5 |
| TOTAL | 103-2 | 676/6.6 | 64-105 | .610 | 0-0 | .000 | 18-43 | .419 | 60 | 80 | 140 | 1.4 | 103 | 1 | 18 | 27 | 19 | 24 | 146 | 1.4 |
| CONFERENCE STATISTICS | | Total | | 3-Point | - 1 | F-Throw | ا ہ | | Doho | unds | 1 | | | | | | - 1 | Scori | na | |
| CONFERENC | PE SIWII | 31103 | Total | | 3-201111 | | 1 - 1111 OW | ٠ | | Kebu | ullus | | | | | | | | 30011 | ''9 |
| Season | gp-gs | min/avg | | pct | fg-fga | pct | ft-fta | pct | off | def | tot | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts | avg |
| | | | | pct .667 | fg-fga | | | · . | | | | avg 0.9 | pf 13 | fo 0 | ast 2 | to | blk 0 | stl 2 | | · |
| Season | gp-gs | min/avg | fg-fga | | fg-fga | pct | ft-fta | pct | | def | tot | | | fo 0 1 | | 0 3 | blk 0 0 | | pts | avg |
| Season 2014-15 | gp-gs 14-0 | min/avg 75/5.4 | fg-fga 10-15 | .667 | fg-fga 0-0 0-0 | .000 | ft-fta 1-3 | pct .333 | | def | tot 13 | 0.9 | | 0 1 0 | | 0 3 4 | 0 0 4 | | pts | avg 1.5 |
| Season 2014-15 2015-16 | gp-gs 14-0 15-0 | min/avg 75/5.4 68/4.5 | fg-fga 10-15 3-9 | .667 .333 | fg-fga 0-0 0-0 | .000 .000 | ft-fta 1-3 1-4 | .333 .250 | 5 8 | def 8 5 | 13 13 | 0.9 0.9 | 13 11 22 | 0 1 0 0 | | 0 3 4 3 | 0 0 4 1 | | pts 21 7 | avg 1.5 0.5 |



D.J. HarveyGuard | 6-6 ½ / 220 | Freshman Bowie, MD | DeMatha

MIKE BREY ON HARVEY

"We need to get him ready because we are going to need him. His ability to score and rebound will be a key for us. He is physically ready to play ACC basketball as a freshman and we are going to need him to stretch the floor because he is a shooting threat."

2017-18

- Overcame a tough shooting day at Syracuse to grab a career-best nine rebounds while playing a career-high 31 minutes.
- Made his first career start (after the loss of Bonzie Colson due to injury) and responded with a career-high 17 points, three 3FGs and 30 minutes played in the victory over NC State.
- Hit double-figure scoring for second time this season against Chaminade in the Maui Invitational, shooting 4-for-5 from the field with 12 points and two assists
- Poured in an early career-high 16 points in 22 minutes in the victory over Chicago State on Nov. 16.
- Made his debut in an Irish uniform to score seven points off the bench in the season-opening victory at DePaul.

HIGH SCHOOL

- Averaged 17.3 points, 8.7 rebounds and 2.9 assists during his senior year at DeMatha High School.
- Led DeMatha to 118 wins in his four years at the school, third all-time behind Pittsburgh guard James Robinson (122) and former Kentucky guard Keith Bogans (120).
- A 2014 and 2015 first-team All-D.C. Metro Selection.
- Ranked as the number one player in the state of Maryland by 24/7 Sports and MaxPreps.
- National player rankings included #21 (MaxPreps), #43 (Sl.com), #43 (Scout), #44 (24/7 Sports), #47 (ESPN) and #51 (Rivals).
- Joined former Irish All-American Adrian Dantley as the only DeMatha players to start a varsity game as a true freshman.
- Averaged 15.4 points and 7.0 rebounds during his junior season.
- Continues a strong DeMatha connection to Notre Dame basketball, with Irish head coach Mike Brey, associate head coach Rod Balanis, Jerian Grant (2012– 15), Sid Catlett (1968-71), Bob Whitmore (1966-69) and Dantley (1969-70) all playing for the Stags.
- Whitmore was in attendance at DeMatha High School when Harvey signed his letter of intent to enroll at Notre Dame.

PERSONAL

- Full name is Darren Scott Harvey.
- Son of Darren and Yelonda Harvey.
- Enrolled in the First Year of Studies.

HARVEY GAMES WITH..

| Category | 17-18 | Career |
|-------------------|-------|--------|
| Double Figure Pts | 4 | 4 |
| 20-Plus Points | 0 | 0 |
| 30-Plus Points | 0 | 0 |
| 10-Plus Rebounds | 0 | 0 |
| 10-Plus Assists | 0 | 0 |
| Double-Double | 0 | 0 |

HARVEY GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

| | Opponent | FG-A | 3FG-A | FT-A | O-D-R | PF | TP | Α | TO | В | S | Min |
|-------|----------------------|------|-------|------|-------|----|----|---|----|---|---|-----|
| 11/11 | at DePaul | 3-4 | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0-3-3 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| 11/13 | Mount St. Mary's | 3-5 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-3-3 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 24 |
| 11/16 | Chicago State | 5-8 | 2-4 | 4-5 | 2-2-4 | 1 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 22 |
| 11/20 | vs. Chaminade | 4-5 | 1-2 | 3-3 | 1-1-2 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 11/21 | vs. LSU | 2-4 | 1-3 | 0-1 | 1-2-3 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| 11/22 | vs. Wichita State | 1-3 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| 11/30 | at Michigan State | 0-3 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 1-2-3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| 12/3 | St. Francis Brooklyn | 2-6 | 1-2 | 5-6 | 0-3-3 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 24 |
| 12/5 | Ball State | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-1-1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 12/9 | at Delaware | 2-4 | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0-3-3 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 12/16 | vs. Indiana | 1-1 | 0-0 | 1-2 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 12/19 | Dartmouth | 1-5 | 0-3 | 1-1 | 1-3-4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 13 |
| 12/21 | SE Louisiana | 1-7 | 0-3 | 1-2 | 0-2-2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 20 |
| 12/30 | Georgia Tech | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 1/3 | *NC State | 6-9 | 3-4 | 2-4 | 0-3-3 | 3 | 17 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 30 |
| 1/6 | *at Syracuse | 1-14 | 1-7 | 1-2 | 4-5-9 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 31 |
| 1/10 | *at Georgia Tech | 2-6 | 2-5 | 0-2 | 0-3-3 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 21 |
| 1/13 | North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/16 | Louisville | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/20 | at Clemson | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/27 | Virginia Tech | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/29 | at Duke | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/3 | at NC State | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/6 | Boston College | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/10 | Florida State | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/12 | at North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/17 | at Boston College | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/19 | Miami (FL) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/24 | at Wake Forest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/28 | Pittsburgh | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/3 | at Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |

^{* -} game started

3.8

15

HARVEY SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

| Category | 17-18 Season | Career |
|----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Points | 17 NC State (1/3/17) | 17 NC State (1/3/17) |
| Rebounds | 9 at Syracuse (1/6/18) | 9 at Syracuse (1/6/18) |
| Assists | 3 Dartmouth (12/19/17) | 3 Dartmouth (12/19/17) |
| Steals | 2 three times | 2 three times |
| Blocks | 1 twice | 1 twice |
| FGM | 6 NC State (1/3/17) | 6 NC State (1/3/17) |
| 3FGM | 3 NC State (1/3/17) | 3 NC State (1/3/17) |
| FTM | 5 St. Francis Brooklyn (12/3/17) | 5 St. Francis Brooklyn (12/3/17) |
| Minutes | 31 at Syracuse (1/6/18) | 31 at Syracuse (1/6/18) |
| | | |

27

6.8

CAREER STATISTICS

4-3

87/21.8

TOTAL

| | | | Total | | 3-Point | t | F-Throw | rs | Rebounds | | | | | | | | | Scoring | | |
|----------|-------|----------|--------|------|---------|------|---------|------|----------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|---------|-----|-----|
| Season | gp-gs | min/avg | fg-fga | pct | fg-fga | pct | ft-fta | pct | off | def | tot | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts | avg |
| 2017-18 | 17-3 | 301/17.7 | 34-85 | .400 | 13-38 | .342 | 18-28 | .643 | 10 | 36 | 46 | 2.7 | 20 | 0 | 9 | 11 | 3 | 10 | 99 | 5.8 |
| TOTAL | 17-3 | 301/17.7 | 34-85 | .400 | 13-38 | .342 | 18-28 | .643 | 10 | 36 | 46 | 2.7 | 20 | 0 | 9 | 11 | 3 | 10 | 99 | 5.8 |
| CONFEREN | | | | ا، | | ,I | | ا، | | | | 1 | | | | | | ان | | |
| Season | gp-gs | min/avg | fg-fga | pct | fg-fga | pct | ft-fta | pct | off | def | tot | avg | pt | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts | avg |
| 2017-18 | 4-3 | 87/21.8 | 9-29 | .310 | 6-16 | .375 | 3-8 | .375 | 4 | 11 | 15 | 3.8 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 27 | 6.8 |

.375

11

.375

6-16

.310

9-29



5

Matt Farrell

Guard | 6-1 / 175 | Senior Bridgewater, NJ | Point Pleasant Beach

MIKE BREY ON FARRELL

"The ultimate quarterback for our system. We will ask him to be more vocal this year because he is a senior. He needs to hunt his shot a little more early in the clock and not defer, because we are going to need scoring out of him."

HONORS AND AWARDS

- · 2017-18 Wooden Award Top 50 (Top CBB Player)
- 2017-18 Naismith Award Watch List (Top CBB Player)
- 2017–18 Bob Cousy Award Watch List (Top CBB PG)
- · 2017 Maui Invitational Tournament Most Valuable Player
- · 2017 Maui Invitational All-Tournament Team
- 2017 ACC All-Tournament First Team
- 2017 All-ACC Honorable Mention
- 2017 Notre Dame Playmaker of the Year
- 2016 Legends Classic Tournament Most Valuable Player
- · 2016 Legends Classic All-Tournament Team
- 2016 ACC Academic Honor Roll
- · NBCSports.com Midseason All-American (third team)

2017-18

- · Sidelined for the games at Syracuse and Georgia Tech while recovering from a sprained ankle, missing the first games of his career due to injury.
- · Limited to 15 minutes due to a sprained ankle in the victory over NC State, ending his streak of scoring in double digits in all previous 14 Irish games in
- · Scored 22 points with six assists in the victory over Dartmouth, connecting onf four 3FGs (fifth time Farrell has connected on four-or-more 3FGs in a game
- Embraced team's up-tempo attack at Delaware, scoring a game-high 24 points - 14 coming in the second half - and shooting 5-of-7 from 3FG range with seven assists as the Irish cruised to a 24-point victory.
- · Dominated the point guard position during the 2017 Maui Jim Maui Invitational, earning tournament MVP honors - the second consecutive in-season tournament MVP award for Farrell (2016 Legends Classic).
- · Played 39 minutes in the come-from-behind victory over No. 6/6 Wichita State, including the possible play-of-the-game with his third steal in the backcourt and assist to Bonzie Colson with just under a minute remaining - cutting Wichita State's lead to one point.
- Posted a career-best 27 points in the Maui Invitational opener against Chaminade, shooting 9-of-12 from the field.
- Dictated the pace of Notre Dame's dominating victory over LSU with eight points and five assists in the first half eventually finishing with 17 points in
- · Put up 18 points, five rebounds, four assists and a career-high five steals in the victory over Chicago State on Nov. 16.
- · Scored 13 points against Mount St. Mary's, 10 of those coming in the second half.
- · Continued to show in penchant for big second half performances in the season opener, scoring 12 of his 15 points in the second half of the victory at DePaul, including 4-of-5 from three-point range while playing all 20 minutes.

2016-17

- One of the most improved players in the nation during the 2016-17 college basketball season.
- · Finished with 16 points, four assists and four rebounds in the NCAA firstround victory over Princeton.
- Dished off 17 assists (5.6 pg) in three games during the ACC Championship. while scoring 14.0 ppg on the way to earning first-team all-tournament hon-
- · Posted another great second-half effort in the victory over Georgia Tech, scoring 14 of his 17 points while hitting a career-high nine free throws.

- Dished out his 200th career assist at NC State, reaching the 200-assist milestone in 71 games played.
- · Keyed Notre Dame's 10-point second-half comeback at Boston College with 11 points, three 3FGs (part of a career-high five 3FGs) and and three steals.
- Posted second nine-assist game of the ACC campaign against No. 14/15 Florida State at Purcell Pavilion, while also scoring 15 points and matching career high with 5 rebounds.
- Shook off another tough first half at No. 10/12 Florida State to score 11 points with seven assists and just one turnover (after committing five in the first half).
- Rebounded from a tough first half against Clemson to shoot 4-of-6 in the second half (3-of-4 from 3FG) with 12 points, three assists, two steals and the game-sealing 3FG with :09 seconds left in the 75-70 victory
- Faced the Louisville pressure defense and came up with a 22 points, eight free throws, three rebounds and two assists.
- Hit four 3FGs at Pittsburgh (his first career regular season ACC game start) ending with 16 points and the game-winning assist, finding Steve Vasturia in the corner as the clock wound down in overtime on a drive into the paint. Vasturia hit the game-winning three pointer with 2.5 remaining
- One of the best players on the floor in the battle with No. 15/16 Purdue in the Crossroads Classic, scoring a career-high 22 points while adding a career-best 10 assists to record his first career double-double.
- The 20-point 10-assist performance was the first for Notre Dame since Jerian Grant accomplished the feat in the 2015 ACC Championship game against North Carolina.
- The first Notre Dame player in the Mike Brey era to connect on his first 27 free throw attempts of the season.
- String of 31 consecutive successful free throw attempts, dating back to the 2015-16 season, was snapped in the Saint Peter's game when he missed the front end of a flagrant foul call.
- Named the Legends Classic Tournament Most Valuable Player for his performance in the semifinals and finals at the Barclays Center (the site of his first two career starts with the Irish in the 2016 NCAA Tournament) averaging 19 points, six assists and two steals in the two victories.
- · Scored Notre Dame's final five points in a come-from-behind victory over Northwestern in the Legends Classic championship game, including a drivecircus-shot 'and-one' to give Notre Dame the lead. His two free throws after grabbing a key defensive rebound sealed the four-point victory.
- · Broke out for a career game in the Legends Classic semifinal with Colorado, scoring a career-high 20 points with six assists and three steals.

- · First four career starts came in Notre Dame's run to the Elite Eight in the 2015-16 NCAA Tournament.
- · Finished the four-game stretch averaging 26.8 minutes, 6.5 ppg and 3.5 apg. Scored 10 points in the ACC/Big Ten Challenge victory at Illinois (12/2/15), his first career game in double-figures.
- Saw action in 28 games during the season.
- Played with the East Coast All-Stars in the summer of 2016, traveling to Italy and helping the team to a 3-1 record, averaging 11.5 ppg and 4.3 apg.

PERSONAL

- Full name is Matthew Thomas Farrell.
- Born in New Brunswick, New Jersey.
 Son of Robert and Michelle Farrell along with his older brother, Robert III.
- Brother, Robert "Bo" Farrell, was a 1st Lieutenant in the 3rd Calvary Regiment currently stationed at OB Fenty, Jalalabad, Afghanistan during a part of the 2016-17 basketball season.
- Bo surprised Matt by returning early from overseas in a reunion that made headlines across the country after the Colgate game on Dec. 19, 2016.
- Grandfather Robert Farrell Sr. is a 1954 Notre Dame graduate.
- Enrolled in the College of Arts and Letters with a major in film, television and theatre.

| 0 | pponent | FG-A | 3FG-A | FT-A | O-D-R | PF | TP | Α | TO | В | S | Min |
|-----------|----------------------|------|-------|------|-------|----|----|---|----|---|---|-----|
| 11/11 * | at DePaul | 5-11 | 5-9 | 0-1 | 0-1-1 | 3 | 15 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 39 |
| 11/13 * | Mount St. Mary's | 5-15 | 2-6 | 1-1 | 1-2-3 | 2 | 13 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 32 |
| 11/16 * | Chicago State | 6-14 | 1-6 | 5-5 | 2-3-5 | 1 | 18 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 27 |
| 11/20 * | vs. Chaminade | 9-12 | 4-7 | 5-7 | 0-0-0 | 2 | 27 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 30 |
| 11/21 * | vs. LSU | 5-14 | 4-10 | 3-3 | 0-1-1 | 0 | 17 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 31 |
| 11/22 * | vs. Wichita State | 6-14 | 2-4 | 1-1 | 0-4-4 | 1 | 15 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 39 |
| 11/30 * | at Michigan State | 4-8 | 2-5 | 0-0 | 0-1-1 | 1 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 38 |
| 12/3 *: | St. Francis Brooklyn | 4-14 | 0-8 | 4-6 | 0-3-3 | 1 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 32 |
| 12/5 * | Ball State | 4-9 | 2-4 | 4-4 | 0-0-0 | 1 | 14 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 |
| 12/9 * | at Delaware | 8-13 | 5-7 | 3-3 | 0-2-2 | 2 | 24 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 37 |
| 12/16 * | vs. Indiana | 5-14 | 2-8 | 3-3 | 0-4-4 | 4 | 15 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 45 |
| 12/19 * | Dartmouth | 8-13 | 4-6 | 2-3 | 0-1-1 | 1 | 22 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 39 |
| 12/21 * | SE Louisiana | 6-10 | 2-6 | 3-4 | 0-1-1 | 1 | 17 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 31 |
| 12/30 * | Georgia Tech | 3-12 | 3-8 | 1-2 | 1-4-5 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 36 |
| 1/3 * | NC State | 3-5 | 3-5 | 0-0 | 0-1-1 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 15 |
| 1/6 at | t Syracuse | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 1/10 at | t Georgia Tech | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 1/13 N | lorth Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/16 L | ouisville | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/20 at | t Clemson | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/27 V | irginia Tech | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/29 at | t Duke | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/3 at | t NC State | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/6 B | oston College | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/10 FI | lorida State | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/12 at | t North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/17 at | t Boston College | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/19 N | Miami (FL) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/24 at | t Wake Forest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/28 P | ittsburgh | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/3 at | t Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * - game: | s started | | | | | | | | | | | |

FARRELL GAMES WITH...

| Category | 17-18 | Career |
|-------------------|-------|--------|
| Double Figure Pts | 14 | 45 |
| 20-Plus Points | 3 | 6 |
| 30-Plus Points | 0 | 0 |
| 10-Plus Rebounds | 0 | 0 |
| 10-Plus Assists | 0 | 1 |
| Double-Double | 0 | 1 |

FARRELL SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

| Category | 17-18 Season | Career |
|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Points | 27 vs. Chaminade (11/20/17) | 27 vs. Chaminade (11/20/17) |
| Rebounds | 5 Chicago State (11/16/17) | 5 three times |
| Assists | 8 twice | 10 vs. Purdue (12/17/16) |
| Steals | 5 Chicago State (11/16/17) | 5 Chicago State (11/16/17) |
| Blocks | 1 at Delaware (12/9/17) | 2 Chicago State (11/26/16) |
| FGM | 9 vs. Chaminade (11/20/17) | 9 vs. Chaminade (11/20/17) |
| 3FGM | 5 twice | 5 three times |
| FTM | 5 twice | 9 Georgia Tech (2/26/17) |
| Minutes | 45 vs. Indiana (12/16/17) | 45 vs. Indiana (12/16/17) |

| CAREER ST | ATISTI | CS | Total | | 3-Point | | F-Throv | /S | | Rebo | unds | | | | | | | | Scori | ng |
|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|-------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
| Season | gp-gs | min/avg | fg-fga | pct | fg-fga | pct | ft-fta | pct | off | def | tot | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts | avg |
| 2014-15 | 15-0 | 62/4.1 | 3-13 | .231 | 1-6 | .167 | 7-8 | .875 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0.4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 14 | 0.9 |
| 2015-16 | 28-4 | 374/13.4 | 23-63 | .365 | 11-34 | .324 | 15-17 | .882 | 6 | 15 | 21 | 0.8 | 25 | 0 | 45 | 17 | 0 | 5 | 72 | 2.6 |
| 2016-17 | 36-36 | 1238/34.4 | 172-384 | .448 | 81-193 | .420 | 81-102 | .794 | 9 | 63 | 72 | 2.0 | 71 | 0 | 196 | 91 | 5 | 51 | 506 | 14.1 |
| 2017-18 | 15-15 | 514/34.3 | 81-178 | .455 | 41-99 | .414 | 35-43 | .814 | 4 | 28 | 32 | 2.1 | 20 | 0 | 76 | 33 | 1 | 20 | 238 | 15.9 |
| TOTAL | 94-55 | 2188/23.3 | 279-638 | .437 | 134-332 | .404 | 138-170 | .812 | 19 | 112 | 131 | 1.4 | 119 | 0 | 324 | 144 | 6 | 78 | 830 | 8.8 |
| CONFEREN | CE STAT | ristics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2014-15 | 5-0 | 13/2.6 | 0-3 | .000 | 0-2 | .000 | 2-2 | 1.000 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0.4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0.4 |
| 2015-16 | 11-0 | 60/5.5 | 1-8 | .125 | 1-4 | .250 | 0-0 | .000 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0.2 | 5 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0.3 |
| 2016-17 | 18-18 | 650/36.1 | 88-204 | .431 | 48-106 | .453 | 45-59 | .763 | 5 | 32 | 37 | 2.1 | 38 | 0 | 94 | 51 | 2 | 30 | 269 | 14.9 |
| 2017-18 | 2-2 | 55/27.5 | 6-17 | .353 | 6-13 | .462 | 1-2 | .500 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 19 | 9.5 |
| TOTAL | 36-20 | 778/21.6 | 95-232 | .409 | 55-125 | .440 | 48-63 | .762 | 7 | 40 | 47 | 1.3 | 43 | 0 | 112 | 58 | 2 | 35 | 293 | 8.1 |



10 T.J. Gibbs Guard | 6-3 / 188 | Sophomore Scotch Plains, NJ | Seton Hall Prep

MIKE BREY ON GIBBS

"T.J. will have an increased offensive role as he becomes more of a main guy and a starter. He needs to take the open shot and not turn it down because he is a good shooter. His energy and attacking style of play will help us."

HONORS AND AWARDS

- 2017-18 ACC Player of the Week (Jan. 8, 2018)
- 2016-17 All-ACC Academic Team
- 2017 ACC Academic Honor Roll
- 2017 Notre Dame Newcomer of the Year

- · Dished out a career-high-matching seven assists in the loss at Georgia Tech. • Earned first ACC Player of the Week award on Monday, Jan. 8, 2018 after leading the Irish to a 2-0 week in the ACC with wins over NC State and at Syracuse,
- averaging 20.0 ppg, 5.5 rpg and 4.5 apg.
- Carried the Irish through a tough-shooting first half at Syracuse, finishing the first 20 minutes 5-of-10 from the floor with 14 points and three rebounds. The effort kept the Irish in the game, as the rest of the team would finish 1-19 from the floor in the eventual 51-49 victory.
- His two free throws with 2:25 remaining gave Notre Dame its first lead of the game at Syracuse since the Irish were up 1-0 in the early minutes of the contest.
- Stepped up in the victory over NC State, with both Bonzie Colson and Matt Farrell sidelined with injuries, to score 22 points with career-best seven rebounds and shot 7-of-8 from the free throw line.
- Posted one of the best all-around games of his career against Southeastern Louisiana, setting career-highs for rebounds (5), assists (5), steals (4) and free throws made (6-6) in the victory over the Lions.
- Scored 17 points on 5-of-8 shooting in a career-high 42 minutes in the overtime loss vs. Indiana in the Crossroads Classic
- Broke out for 21 points in the victory at Delaware, shooting 4-of-7 from 3FG range in 38 minutes.
- The key scorer in Notre Dame's victory over LSU in the Maui Invitational, scoring a career-best 26 points with six three pointers and four assists.

 Poured in 23 points against Chicago State on 8-of-11 shooting, including four
- three-point field goals and three free throws.
- Led the Irish to a season-opening victory at DePaul with a then career-high 21 points on 7-of-11 shooting with four three-point field goals and zero turnovers in a career-high 38 minutes of action.

2016-17

- · Provided a spark off the bench against Boston College with four points, a team-high four assists, three rebounds and two steals - including both steals during a 15-0 run in the first half to help Notre Dame take control of the game.
- Made his first career start vs. No. 14/15 Florida State, logging 21 minutes, five points, two assists and a career-high matching four rebounds.
- Came off the bench to score 12 points, including 2-for-2 from 3FG range against No. 21/21 Duke.
- Played a career-high 25 minutes, scoring 12 points (first back-to-back double-digit scoring games of his career) at No. 10/12 Florida State, shooting 4-of-5 from the field with two 3FGs.

GIBBS GAMES WITH...

| Category | 17-18 | Caree |
|-------------------|-------|-------|
| Double Figure Pts | 12 | 17 |
| 20-Plus Points | 5 | 5 |
| 30-Plus Points | 0 | 0 |
| 10-Plus Rebounds | 0 | 0 |
| 10-Plus Assists | 0 | 0 |
| Double-Double | 0 | 0 |

- Delivered huge bench minutes in the victory at Virginia Tech, scoring a career-high 13 points, shooting 5-of-7 from the floor.
- · Played a key role in the road victory at Pittsburgh his first career ACC game - stepping up in the second half off the bench to tie the game at 49-49 with a three pointer (13:32 reamaining). Also deflected a handful of passes at the top of the 2-3 zone, allowing the Irish to get key defensive stops
- · Logged 20 minutes, scored 12 points and dished off a career-high seven assists in the victory over North Carolina A&T.
- · Was all over the court in the victory over Seattle, scoring 11 points and leading the team in assists (five) and steals (three).
- Made his first career appearance in an Irish uniform in the season-opening victory over Bryant, playing 18 minutes, scoring his first career field goal, free throw, assist and steal against the Bulldogs.

- All-time leading scorer in Seton Hall Prep school history.
- First team all-state selection in 2015-16 after leading Seton Hall prep to a 29-1 record, averaging 20.6 ppg, 4.2 rpg, 3.6 apg and 2.4 spg.
- Participated in the Kentucky Derby All-Star Game in Louisville, Ky., and won the event's three-point shooting competition.
- Invited to play in the Capital Classic in Washington, D.C.

PERSONAL

- Full name is Temple Dupree Gibbs Junior.
- · Son of Temple and Jacqui Gibbs along with older brothers Ashton and Ster-
- · Father, Temple, played football at Temple University.
- · Brother, Ashton, played basketball at the University of Pittsburgh and currently plays for Österreichische Basketball Bundesliga in the Austria Basketball
- Brother, Sterling, played basketball at Texas, Seton Hall and Connecticut and was a member of the Washington Wizards NBA Summer League team in 2016.
- · One of the few freshman players of the Brey era to take on 18 hours in first semester at Notre Dame and finish with a GPA over 3.0.
- Enrolled in the College of Arts and Letters with a major in film, television 1* games started

GIBBS GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

| | Opponent | FG-A | 3FG-A | FT-A | O-D-R | PF | TP | Α | TO | В | S | Min |
|-------|-----------------------|------|-------|------|-------|----|----|---|----|---|---|-----|
| 11/11 | *at DePaul | 7-11 | 4-7 | 3-4 | 0-2-2 | 2 | 21 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 |
| 11/13 | *Mount St. Mary's | 3-8 | 0-2 | 3-3 | 0-2-2 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 34 |
| 11/16 | *Chicago State | 8-11 | 4-7 | 3-3 | 0-1-1 | 2 | 23 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 28 |
| 11/20 | *vs. Chaminade | 2-7 | 1-3 | 2-4 | 0-4-4 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 32 |
| 11/21 | *vs. LSU | 9-15 | 6-10 | 2-2 | 2-1-3 | 1 | 26 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 32 |
| 11/22 | *vs. Wichita State | 2-6 | 1-1 | 2-2 | 0-2-2 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 38 |
| 11/30 | *at Michigan State | 4-11 | 2-4 | 1-4 | 0-2-2 | 3 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 36 |
| 12/3 | *St. Francis Brooklyn | 3-7 | 2-3 | 2-5 | 1-1-2 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 32 |
| 12/5 | *Ball State | 2-6 | 1-3 | 3-6 | 1-1-2 | 3 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 39 |
| 12/9 | *at Delaware | 6-12 | 4-7 | 5-5 | 0-2-2 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 38 |
| 12/16 | *vs. Indiana | 5-8 | 3-5 | 4-6 | 1-2-3 | 2 | 17 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 42 |
| 12/19 | *Dartmouth | 2-8 | 1-4 | 4-4 | 0-1-1 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 37 |
| 12/21 | *SE Louisiana | 6-14 | 0-6 | 6-6 | 1-4-5 | 0 | 18 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 32 |
| 12/30 | *Georgia Tech | 3-8 | 2-4 | 2-2 | 0-2-2 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 36 |
| 1/3 | *NC State | 6-12 | 3-6 | 7-8 | 0-7-7 | 0 | 22 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 38 |
| 1/6 | *at Syracuse | 6-16 | 2-9 | 4-4 | 3-1-4 | 2 | 18 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 40 |
| 1/10 | *at Georgia Tech | 4-12 | 1-4 | 2-2 | 2-1-3 | 1 | 11 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 40 |
| 1/13 | North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/16 | Louisville | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/20 | at Clemson | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/27 | Virginia Tech | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/29 | at Duke | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/3 | at NC State | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/6 | Boston College | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/10 | Florida State | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/12 | at North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/17 | at Boston College | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/19 | Miami (FL) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/24 | at Wake Forest | | | | | | | | | | | L |
| 2/28 | Pittsburgh | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/3 | at Virginia | | | | | Γ | | | | | | |

GIBBS SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

| Category | 17-18 Season | Career |
|----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Points | 26 vs. LSU (11/21/17) | 26 vs. LSU (11/21/17) |
| Rebounds | 7 NC State (1/3/18) | 7 NC State (1/3/18) |
| Assists | 7 at Georgia Tech (1/10/18) | 7 twice |
| Steals | 4 SE Louisiana (12/21/17) | 4 SE Louisiana (12/21/17) |
| Blocks | - | 1 St. Peter's (12/28/16) |
| FGM | 9 vs. LSU (11/21/17) | 9 vs. LSU (11/21/17) |
| 3FGM | 6 vs. LSU (11/21/17) | 6 vs. LSU (11/21/17) |
| FTM | 7 NC State (1/3/18) | 7 NC State (1/3/18) |
| Minutes | 42 vs. Indiana (12/16/17) | 42 vs. Indiana (12/16/17) |

CAREER STATISTICS

| | | | Total | | 3-Point | | F-Throw | s | | Rebo | unds | ĺ | | | | | | | Scori | ng |
|--------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|----|---------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|------------|-------------|------|
| Season | gp-gs | min/avg | fg-fga | pct | fg-fga | pct | ft-fta | pct | off | def | tot | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts | avg |
| 2016-17 | 36-1 | 539/15.0 | 51-136 | .375 | 17-53 | .321 | 49-59 | .831 | 12 | 41 | 53 | 1.5 | 49 | 0 | 62 | 28 | 2 | 26 | 168 | 4.7 |
| 2017-18 | 17-17 | 612/36.0 | 78-172 | .453 | 37-85 | .435 | 55-70 | .786 | 11 | 36 | 47 | 2.8 | 26 | 0 | 54 | 22 | 0 | 18 | 248 | 14.6 |
| TOTAL | 53-18 | 1151/21.7 | 129-308 | .419 | 54-138 | .391 | 104-129 | .806 | 23 | 77 | 100 | 1.9 | 75 | 0 | 116 | 50 | 2 | 44 | 416 | 7.8 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONFEREN | CE STATIS | STICS | Total | | 3-Point | | F-Throw | rs | | Rebo | ounds | | | | | | | | Scor | ing |
| CONFEREN Season | CE STATIS | STICS min/avg | Total fg-fga | pct | 3-Point fg-fga | pct | F-Throw ft-fta | rs pct | off | Rebo def | ounds tot | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | Scor pts | • |
| | | | | pct .338 | | | | | off 7 | | | avg 1.5 | | fo 0 | ast 25 | to | blk | stl | | • |
| Season | gp-gs | min/avg | fg-fga | | fg-fga | pct | ft-fta | pct | off 7 5 | def | tot | | | fo 0 0 | | | blk 0 0 | | pts | avg |



11 **Juwan Durham** Forward | 6-11 ½ / 218 | Sophomore

Tampa, FL | Tampa Prep

MIKE BREY ON DURHAM

"Juwan will focus on getting methodically better every day, get stronger and get a feel for how we play. I love the fact that Ryan Humphrey will be his tutor over the next eight months."

2017-18

• Will sit out the 2017-18 season due to NCAA transfer regulations.

FRESHMAN SEASON AT CONNECTICUT (2016-17)

- Played 28 games at Connecticut in 2016-17, averaging 8.3 minutes, 1.6 points and 1.5 rebounds per game.
- Played a season-high 25 minutes with three blocks against Chaminade in the Maui Invitational and posted a season-high eight points against USF on February 8, 2017.

HIGH SCHOOL

- Averaged 22.9 points, 10.2 rebounds, and 4.7 blocks during his junior season before tearing the ACL in his right knee during a regional semifinal game in
- Did not play competitively from February, 2015, through the start of the 2016-17 college basketball season.

 • Played three seasons at Tampa Prep under coach Joe Fenlon.

- Was the Florida 3A Player of the Year as a sophomore and junior.
 Played AAU ball for Team Breakdown Elite out of North Lauderdale, Florida.
 Prep recruiting service rankings Rivals #47, ESPN 100 #52, Scout #85.

PERSONAL

- Full name is Juwan Josiah Larry Durham.
- · Son of Charisse Hargrett and Larry Durham.
- · Has four younger sisters and a younger brother.
- Named to the Headmaster's Honor Roll at Tampa Prep.
- · Enrolled in the College of Arts and Letters with a major in film, television and

DURHAM GAMES WITH...

| Category | 16-17 | Career |
|-------------------|-------|--------|
| Double Figure Pts | 0 | 0 |
| 20-Plus Points | 0 | 0 |
| 30-Plus Points | 0 | 0 |
| 10-Plus Rebounds | 0 | 0 |
| 10-Plus Assists | 0 | 0 |
| Double-Double | 0 | 0 |

DURHAM GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

| | Opponent | FG-A | 3FG-A | FT-A | O-D-R | PF | TP | Α | TO | В | S | Min |
|-------|----------------------|------|-------|------|-------|----|----|---|----|---|---|-----|
| 11/11 | at DePaul | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 11/13 | Mount St. Mary's | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 11/16 | Chicago State | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 11/20 | vs. Chaminade | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 11/21 | vs. LSU | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 11/22 | vs. Wichita State | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 11/30 | at Michigan State | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 12/3 | St. Francis Brooklyn | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 12/5 | Ball State | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 12/9 | at Delaware | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 12/16 | vs. Indiana | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 12/19 | Dartmouth | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 12/21 | SE Louisiana | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 12/30 | Georgia Tech | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 1/3 | NC State | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 1/6 | at Syracuse | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 1/10 | at Georgia Tech | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 1/13 | North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/16 | Louisville | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/20 | at Clemson | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/27 | Virginia Tech | | | | | | | | | | | Г |
| 1/29 | at Duke | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/3 | at NC State | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/6 | Boston College | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/10 | Florida State | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/12 | at North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | Г |
| 2/17 | at Boston College | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/19 | Miami (FL) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/24 | at Wake Forest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/28 | Pittsburgh | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/3 | at Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |

DURHAM SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

Catagory 16-17 Spacon

| | Category | 10-17 3603011 | Career |
|---|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Points | 8 USF (3/9/17) | 8 USF (3/9/17) |
| | Rebounds | 5 at Memphis (1/5/17) | 5 at Memphis (1/5/17) |
| | Assists | 2 twice | 2 twice |
| | Steals | 1 three times | 1 three times |
| | Blocks | 3 vs. Chaminade (11/22/16) | 3 vs. Chaminade (11/22/16) |
| | FGM | 3 at USF (3/9/17) | 3 at USF (3/9/17) |
| | 3FGM | 1 twice | 1 twice |
| | FTM | 2 at USF (3/9/17) | 2 at USF (3/9/17) |
| | Minutes | 25 vs. Chaminade (11/22/16) | 25 vs. Chaminade (11/22/16) |
| _ | | | |

Caroor



12 **Elijah Burns** Forward | 6-8 / 238 | Sophomore Troy, NY | Blair Academy (NJ)

MIKE BREY ON BURNS

"He needs to bring us physicality in the post and give us depth down there with the ability to guard. He is easy to play with. He also has really developed into being able to make the 15 to 18 foot jump shot. I love that he has court vision and is a good passer."

HONORS AND AWARDS

2016 ACC Academic Honor Roll

2017-18

- · Made his first career start at Georgia Tech, finishing with two points and three rebounds in 15 minutes of action.
- Played the best game of his career back in his home state at Syracuse, logging a career-high 21 minutes with seven points - and made two key plays down the stretch of the victory.
- His put back with 4:45 remaining cut the Syracuse lead to one point and he followed with two clutch free throws with 59 seconds remaining to put the Irish up 49-46 in the game's final minute. The Irish would go on to win 51-49.
- Grabbed a career-best six rebounds in 13 minutes of action against Southeastern Louisiana.
- Broke out for seven points against Mount St. Mary's, playing a career-high 15 minutes and hitting his first career three-point field goal.
- · First big man off the bench in Notre Dame's season-opening victory at DePaul.

2016-17

- Athletic front court player who has a bright future in the program.
 Ended up appearing in 11 games during his first active year with the program, including four ACC game appearances.
- Logged eight minutes of action against North Carolina A&T.
- Recorded his first official field goal, a dunk, in the victory over Chicago State also while collecting a career-best three rebounds.
- Saw his first action in a Notre Dame uniform in the season-opening victory over Bryant, playing six minutes and hitting five-of-six free throws.

• Did not play in 2015-16 after recovering from offseason ankle surgery.

PERSONAL

- Full name is Elijah Ross Burns.
- · Born in Troy, New York.
- Son of Harold and Dolores Burns along with older brother, Jordan.
- · Participated in a National Youth Leadership Conference.
- Enrolled in the College of Arts and Letters with a major in psychology.

BURNS GAMES WITH..

| Category | 17-18 | Career |
|-------------------|-------|--------|
| Double Figure Pts | 0 | 0 |
| 20-Plus Points | 0 | 0 |
| 30-Plus Points | 0 | 0 |
| 10-Plus Rebounds | 0 | 0 |
| 10-Plus Assists | 0 | 0 |
| Double-Double | 0 | 0 |

BURNS GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

| | Opponent | FG-A | 3FG-A | FT-A | O-D-R | PF | TP | Α | TO | В | S | Min |
|-------|----------------------|------|-------|------|-------|----|----|---|----|---|---|-----|
| 11/11 | at DePaul | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-1-1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 11/13 | Mount St. Mary's | 2-4 | 1-1 | 2-2 | 2-2-4 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| 11/16 | Chicago State | 1-2 | 0-0 | 2-2 | 1-2-3 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 11/20 | vs. Chaminade | 0-1 | 0-0 | 1-2 | 0-2-2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 11 |
| 11/21 | vs. LSU | 2-4 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 2-0-2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 12 |
| 11/22 | vs. Wichita State | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-1-1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 11/30 | at Michigan State | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 12/3 | St. Francis Brooklyn | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-1-1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 12/5 | Ball State | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 12/9 | at Delaware | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-1-1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 12/16 | vs. Indiana | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 12/19 | Dartmouth | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-2-2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 12/21 | SE Louisiana | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-6-6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 13 |
| 12/30 | Georgia Tech | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-1-1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 1/3 | NC State | 1-2 | 0-1 | 1-2 | 1-1-2 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 1/6 | at Syracuse | 1-4 | 0-0 | 5-6 | 2-0-2 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 21 |
| 1/10 | *at Georgia Tech | 0-4 | 0-1 | 2-2 | 1-2-3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 15 |
| 1/13 | North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/16 | Louisville | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/20 | at Clemson | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/27 | Virginia Tech | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/29 | at Duke | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/3 | at NC State | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/6 | Boston College | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/10 | Florida State | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/12 | at North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/17 | at Boston College | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/19 | Miami (FL) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/24 | at Wake Forest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/28 | Pittsburgh | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/3 | at Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |

^{* -} games started

BURNS SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

Category 17-18 Season Career Points 7 twice 7 twice Rebounds 6 SE Louisiana (12/21/17) 6 SE Louisiana (12/21/17) Assists 3 NC State (1/3/18) 3 NC State (1/3/18) Steals 2 vs. LSU (11/21/17) 2 vs. LSU (11/21/17) Blocks 1 SE Louisiana (12/21/17) 1 twice

FGM 2 twice 2 twice

3FGM 1 Mount St. Mary's (11/13/17) 1 Mount St. Mary's (11/13/17) FTM 5 at Syracuse (1/6/18) 5 at Syracuse (1/6/18) Minutes 21 at Syracuse (1/6/18) 21 at Syracuse (1/6/18)

| CAREER S | STATISTIC | ;s | Total | | 3-Point | : [| F-Throw | s | | Rebo | unds | | | | | | | | Scori | ng | |
|----------|-----------|---------|--------|------|---------|------|---------|------|-----|------|------|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|-----|--|
| Season | gp-gs | min/avg | fg-fga | pct | fg-fga | pct | ft-fta | pct | off | def | tot | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts | avg | |
| 2016-17 | 11-0 | 44/4.0 | 1-4 | .250 | 0-1 | .000 | 7-8 | .875 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 0.9 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 0.8 | |
| 2017-18 | 15-1 | 146/9.7 | 8-24 | .333 | 1-3 | .333 | 13-16 | .813 | 9 | 22 | 31 | 2.1 | 10 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 30 | 2.0 | |
| TOTAL | 26-1 | 190/7.3 | 9-28 | .321 | 1-4 | .250 | 20-24 | .833 | 14 | 27 | 41 | 1.6 | 15 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 7 | 39 | 1.5 | |

| CONFEREN | ICE STAT | ISTICS | Total | | 3-Point | | F-Throw | s | | Rebo | unds | | | | | | | | Scori | ng |
|----------|----------|---------|--------|------|---------|------|---------|------|-----|------|------|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| Season | gp-gs | min/avg | fg-fga | pct | fg-fga | pct | ft-fta | pct | off | def | tot | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts | avg |
| 2016-17 | 4-0 | 5/1.3 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2017-18 | 4-1 | 51/12.8 | 2-10 | .200 | 0-2 | .000 | 8-10 | .800 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 2.0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 3.0 |
| TOTAL | 8-1 | 56/7.0 | 2-10 | .200 | 0-2 | .000 | 8-10 | .800 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 1.0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 12 | 1.5 |



13 Nikola Djogo Guard | 6-7 / 211 | Sophomore Hamilton, Ontario | Athlete Institute Prep

MIKE BREY ON DJOGO

"The mystery man. One of the things that makes Nik important is that we lost shooting with (the graduation) of (V.J.) Beachem and (Steve) Vasturia. He is a shot maker and has shot it well. He has to take better care of the ball and he has made improvement there. A little bit of an x-factor for us because of his shooting ability."

HONORS AND AWARDS

• 2017 ACC Academic Honor Roll

2017-18

- Played a career-high 24 minutes at Georgia Tech and responded with a career-high five points and three rebounds.
- Missed the game against Southeastern Louisiana while he recovered from an illness.
- Logged seven key minutes vs. Indiana in the Crossroads Classic, finishing with three points and two rebounds.
- Saw his earliest playing time of the year at Delaware, as he was the second substitute to enter the game in the first half, finished with a 3FG in four minutes of action.
- Connected on his first career three-point field goal in the victory over LSU at the 2017 Maui Invitational.
- Played a career-high 10 minutes in the victory over Chicago State, dishing out four assists.
- Made his Notre Dame debut in the second half against Mount St. Mary's.

2016-17 OUTLOOK

Sat out the 2016-17 season to preserve a year of eligibility.

HIGH SCHOOL

- Attended Saltfleet for his freshman through junior season before transferring to Athlete Institute Prep for his final year of prep competition.
- Averaged 18 points, 10 rebounds and seven assists in his junior season at Saltfleet, helping them to the Triple A OFSAA Championship (equal of state championship in United States).
- Helped Athletes Institute win the inaugural OSBA Championship in 2016.
- Also competed in volleyball and soccer during his prep career.

PERSONAL

- · Full name is Nikola Djogo.
- Born in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.
- Son of Djordje and Zana Djogo, along with older sister Anja.
- Parents moved from the former Yugoslavia to Ontario, Canada, to escape the Yugoslav Civil War fought throughout the 1990s.
- Enrolled in the Mendoza College of Business.

DJOGO GAMES WITH...

| Category | 17-18 | Caree |
|-------------------|-------|-------|
| Double Figure Pts | 0 | 0 |
| 20-Plus Points | 0 | 0 |
| 30-Plus Points | 0 | 0 |
| 10-Plus Rebounds | 0 | 0 |
| 10-Plus Assists | 0 | 0 |
| Double-Double | 0 | 0 |

DJOGO GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

| | Opponent | FG-A | 3FG-A | FT-A | 0-D-R | PF | TP | Α | TO | В | S | Min |
|-------|----------------------|------|-------|------|-------|----|----|---|----|---|---|-----|
| 11/11 | at DePaul | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 11/13 | Mount St. Mary's | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 11/16 | Chicago State | 0-0 | 0-0 | 2-4 | 0-0-0 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 11/20 | vs. Chaminade | 0-2 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 11/21 | vs. LSU | 1-1 | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 11/22 | vs. Wichita State | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 11/30 | at Michigan State | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 12/3 | St. Francis Brooklyn | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 1-0-1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 12/5 | Ball State | | | | DNP | | | | | | | Г |
| 12/9 | at Delaware | 1-2 | 1-2 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 12/16 | vs. Indiana | 1-3 | 1-2 | 0-0 | 1-1-2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 12/19 | Dartmouth | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 12/21 | SE Louisiana | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 12/30 | Georgia Tech | 0-2 | 0-1 | 1-2 | 1-1-2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 1/3 | NC State | 1-4 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 1-1-2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 13 |
| 1/6 | at Syracuse | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 1/10 | at Georgia Tech | 2-7 | 1-4 | 0-2 | 1-2-3 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| 1/13 | North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/16 | Louisville | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/20 | at Clemson | | | | | | | | | | | Г |
| 1/27 | Virginia Tech | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/29 | at Duke | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/3 | at NC State | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/6 | Boston College | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/10 | Florida State | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/12 | at North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/17 | at Boston College | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/19 | Miami (FL) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/24 | at Wake Forest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/28 | Pittsburgh | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/3 | at Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |

DJOGO SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

| Category | 17-18 Season | Career |
|----------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Points | 5 at Georgia Tech (1/10/18) | 5 at Georgia Tech (1/10/18) |
| Rebounds | 3 at Georgia Tech (1/10/18) | 3 at Georgia Tech (1/10/18) |
| Assists | 4 Chicago State (11/16/17) | 4 Chicago State (11/16/17) |
| Steals | 1 at Georgia Tech (1/10/18) | 1 at Georgia Tech (1/10/18) |
| Blocks | _ | - |
| FGM | 2 at Georgia Tech (1/10/18) | 2 at Georgia Tech (1/10/18) |
| 3FGM | 1 four times | 1 four times |
| FTM | 2 Chicago State (11/16/17) | 2 Chicago State (11/16/17) |
| Minutes | 24 at Georia Tech (1/10/18) | 24 at Georgia Tech (1/10/18) |
| | | |

CAREER STATISTICS

| | | | Total | | 3-Point | : | F-Throw | /s | | Rebo | unds | | | | | | | | Scori | ng |
|---------|-------|---------|--------|------|---------|------|---------|------|-----|------|------|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| Season | gp-gs | min/avg | fg-fga | pct | fg-fga | pct | ft-fta | pct | off | def | tot | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts | avg |
| 2017-18 | 13-0 | 96/7.4 | 6-22 | .273 | 4-12 | .333 | 3-8 | .375 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 0.8 | 10 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 1.5 |
| TOTAL | 13-0 | 96/7 4 | 6-22 | 273 | 4-12 | 333 | 3-8 | 375 | 5 | 5 | 10 | ი გ | 10 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 15 |

CONFERENCE STATISTICS

| | | | Total | | 3-Point | | F-Throw | s | | Rebo | unds | | | | | | | | Scori | ng |
|---------|-------|---------|--------|------|---------|------|---------|------|-----|------|------|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| Season | gp-gs | min/avg | fg-fga | pct | fg-fga | pct | ft-fta | pct | off | def | tot | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts | avg |
| 2017-18 | 4-0 | 55/13.8 | 3-13 | .231 | 1-6 | .167 | 1-4 | .250 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 1.8 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 2.0 |
| TOTAL | 4-0 | 55/13.8 | 3-13 | .231 | 1-6 | .167 | 1-4 | .250 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 1.8 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 2.0 |



Matt Gregory Forward | 6-8 / 204 | Senior Avon, IN | Cathedral

MIKE BREY ON GREGORY

"Matt needs to lead. He has as good of a feel for our culture and our standards as anyone in the program. He is a voice of reason. I love his maturity and what he brings to the locker room on a day-to-day basis."

AWARDS AND HONORS

- 2017 NABC Academic Honor Roll
- 2015, 2016, 2017 ACC Academic Honor Roll

2017-18

- Played a career-high six minutes in the victory over Chicago State on Nov. 11, hitting his first career three-point field goal.
- · Awarded a scholarship in the summer of 2017.

2016-17

- Finished his third season as a walk-on member of the Irish roster.
- Saw action in the team's first two victories of the season over Bryant and Seattle and the win over Chicago State.
- Valuable practice player who can play both on the perimeter and inside during the team workouts.

2015-16

• Saw action in four games during the season, playing a minute each versus St. Francis, UMass-Lowell, Boston College and Wake Forest.

2014-15

- Played in 11 contests during his rookie season.
- Scored first career field goal in the win over Chicago State (11/29/14).
- Saw action in one Atlantic Coast Conference game against Florida State (12/13/14).
- Played a career-high five minutes versus Mount Saint Mary's (12/9/14).

PERSONAL

- Full name is Matthew Robert Gregory
- Born in Indianapolis, Indiana.
- Son of Kevin and Susan Gregory along with younger sister, Annie.
 His father is the chief meteorologist at WRTV-6 in Indianapolis and played
- tennis at Purdue where he earned all-Big Ten honors and received the Big Ten Medal of Honor.
- Valedictorian of Cathedral High School class of 2014.
- Recipient of Joe Dezelan Award, given annually to male and female varsity top senior athlete at Cathedral.
- Represents men's basketball on Notre Dame Student-Athlete Advisory Coun
 Adv
- Enrolled in the College of Arts and Letters with a dual major in pre-professional studies, psychology and environmental science.

GREGORY GAMES WITH..

| Category | 17-18 | Career |
|-------------------|-------|--------|
| Double Figure Pts | 0 | 0 |
| 20-Plus Points | 0 | 0 |
| 30-Plus Points | 0 | 0 |
| 10-Plus Rebounds | 0 | 0 |
| 10-Plus Assists | 0 | 0 |
| Double-Double | 0 | 0 |

GREGORY GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

| | Opponent | FG-A | 3FG-A | FT-A | O-D-R | PF | TP | Α | TO | В | S | Min |
|-------|----------------------|------|-------|------|-------|----|----|---|----|---|---|-----|
| 11/11 | at DePaul | | | | DNP | | Г | | | | | |
| 11/13 | Mount St. Mary's | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 11/16 | Chicago State | 1-1 | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0-1-1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 11/20 | vs. Chaminade | 0-1 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-1-1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 11/21 | vs. LSU | 0-1 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 11/22 | vs. Wichita State | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 11/30 | at Michigan State | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 12/3 | St. Francis Brooklyn | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 12/5 | Ball State | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 12/9 | at Delaware | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 12/16 | vs. Indiana | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 12/19 | Dartmouth | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 12/21 | SE Louisiana | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 12/30 | Georgia Tech | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 1/3 | NC State | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 1/6 | at Syracuse | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 1/10 | at Georgia Tech | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 1/13 | North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/16 | Louisville | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/20 | at Clemson | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/27 | Virginia Tech | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/29 | at Duke | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/3 | at NC State | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/6 | Boston College | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/10 | Florida State | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/12 | at North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/17 | at Boston College | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/19 | Miami (FL) | | | | | | Ĺ | | | | | |
| 2/24 | at Wake Forest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/28 | Pittsburgh | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/3 | at Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |

GREGORY SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

Minutes 6 Chicago State (11/16/17)

Category 17-18 Season Career Points 3 Chicago State (11/16/17) 2 Chicago State (11/29/14) Rebounds 1 twice 1 four times Assists Steals Blocks FGM 1 Chicago Statte (11/16/17) 1 twice 3FGM 1 Chicago State (11/16/17) 1 Chicago State (11/16/17) FTM 2 Fairleigh Dickinson (12/6/14)

6 Chicago State (11/16/17)

| CAREER ST | ATISTIC | S | Total | | 3-Point | : | F-Throw | s | | Rebo | unds | | | | | | | | Scori | ng |
|-----------|---------|---------|--------|------|---------|------|---------|------|-----|------|------|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| Season | gp-gs | min/avg | fg-fga | pct | fg-fga | pct | ft-fta | pct | off | def | tot | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts | avg |
| 2014-15 | 11-0 | 21/1.9 | 1-3 | .333 | 0-0 | .000 | 2-4 | .500 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0.4 |
| 2015-16 | 5-0 | 6/1.2 | 0-3 | .000 | 0-2 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2016-17 | 5-0 | 6/1.2 | 0-4 | .000 | 0-4 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2017-18 | 9-0 | 21/2.3 | 1-4 | .250 | 1-3 | .333 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0.3 |
| TOTAL | 30-0 | 54/1.8 | 2-14 | .143 | 1-9 | .111 | 2-4 | .500 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0.2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| CONFERENC | CE STATI | STICS | Total | 1 | 3-Point | | F-Throw | s | | Rebo | unds | | | | | | | | Scori | ng |
|-----------|----------|---------|--------|------|---------|------|---------|------|-----|------|------|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| Season | gp-gs | min/avg | fg-fga | pct | fg-fga | pct | ft-fta | pct | off | def | tot | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts | avg |
| 2014-15 | 1-0 | 1/1.0 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2015-16 | 2-0 | 2/1.0 | 0-1 | .000 | 0-1 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2016-17 | 1-0 | 1/1.0 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2017-18 | 1-0 | 2/2.0 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| TOTAL | 5-0 | 6/1.2 | 0-1 | .000 | 0-1 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |



23 **Martinas Geben**

Forward | 6-10 / 252 | Senior Vilnius, Lithuania | St. Maria Goretti (MD)

MIKE BREY ON GEBEN

"Martinas needs to continue to play confidently like he did while winning the gold medal at the World University Games and that starts with post defense and rebounding. I think he becomes a little more of a post scorer for us this year."

HONORS AND AWARDS

- · 2017 Notre Dame Knute Rockne Scholar-Athlete
- · 2016 ACC Academic Honor Roll

2017-18

- · Has pulled down five or more rebounds in 14 of Notre Dame's 17 games this season.
- Arguably the best player on the court at Georgia Tech, scoring a career-high 16 points with nine rebounds, two blocks and two steals.

 Has stepped up after the loss of Bonzie Colson to injury, posting career-highs
- in rebounds (13 vs. NC State, then 14 at Syracuse) and points (16 at Georgia Tech) in Colson's absence.
- Made a key defensive play in the final seconds of the victory at Syracuse, picking up a loose ball and throwing an outlet pass to T.J. Gibbs - whose lay up attempt was put back in with two seconds remaining by Rex Pfleuger.
- · Strong in the high post against Syracuse, dishing out a career-high four as-
- · Posted second career double-double vs. NC State with 10 points and a career-best 13 rebounds
- Played a great second half against Georiga Tech, scoring 10 of his 12 points (4-of-5 shooting) with five rebounds and an assist.
- Continued his solid play by posting his first career double-double vs. St. Francis Brooklyn, logging a career-best 14 points with 10 rebounds.
- Played a solid 24 minutes at No. 3/3 Michigan State, scoring eight points with five rebounds and two blocks.
- · Connected on the game-winning free throws with two seconds remaining to cap Notre Dame's come-from-behind 67-66 victory over No. 6/6 Wichita State in the 2017 Maui Invitational championship game.
- Earned his trip to the line on an out-of-bounds play, setting two screens then rolling to the basket and drawing a desperating foul.
- The Maui Invitational championship game ended up as Geben's best game at Notre Dame, matching his career-highs with 12 points and three assists while playing a season-high 25 minutes.
- Including the victory over LSU in Maui, Geben posted his first back-to-back
- double-digit scoring games of his career.

 Finished 11-for-12 from the floor in the three games of the Maui Invitational.
- A key member of the Lithuanian Student National Team that earned a gold medal at the 2017 World University Games in Taipei, Taiwan, with a victory over the United States (represented in the tournament by the 2017-18 Purdue men's basketball team).
- · Averaged 10.8 points, 6.9 rebounds and shot 53.1% from the field during the World University Games. Returned to Lithuania from July 18 through July 25, 2017, to try out for a spot on the Lithuanian Students National Team to compete at the World University Games in Taipei, Taiwan, from August 19 through August 30, 2017.
- Toured China from July 27 through August 12 with the Lithuanian Students National Team in preparation for the World University Games.

2016-17

- · Paint protector and enforcer down low who is equally adept at setting picks and defending them.
- · Praised by head coach Mike Brey after his effort at Louisville, grabbing four rebounds and playing 16 minutes off the bench. His rebound dunk against the Cardinals cut the Louisville lead to four points with 1:29 remaining.

- Had his best performance off the bench vs. Boston College with six points and GEBEN GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS four rebounds in 10 minutes.
- Posted perhaps most complete game in an Irish uniform at Pittsburgh, just missing first career double-double with 10 points and nine rebounds - and hitting all of his field goal (4-for-4) and free throw (2-for-2) attempts.
- His 28 minutes played at Pittsburgh surpassed his total for ACC play from 2015-16 and was more than half of his total (55) from his freshman season.
- · Played 19 minutes with seven rebounds, four points and two blocks in the victory over Saint Peter's.
- Logged 22 minutes against No. 15/16 Purdue in the Crossroads Classic, scoring a season-high 9 points, dishing out a career-best 3 assists and connecting on 3-of-4 free throws.
- · Provided an instant boost off the bench in the second half over lowa, making key plays during a run which allowed the Irish to seize control of the victory finished the game with nine rebounds and one block in 11 minutes of action (after two quick fouls sent him to the bench early in the game).
- Grabbed a career-high 10 rebounds in the victory over Loyola Maryland and continued to play solid interior defense.
- Set the tone in the team's win over Seattle with great post defense against the Red Hawks' 7-3 center Aaron Menzies along with a put-back dunk in the game's first few minutes.
- Made his second career start against Bryant in the season-opening victory, grabbing a career-high seven rebounds in 12 minutes of action.

2015-16

- · Saw action in 16 games during the season.
- Played a season-high nine minutes in the season-opening victory over St. Francis (11/13/15).
- Fifth European player to attend Notre Dame and play for Mike Brey. The other four players were Ivan Kartelo and Jere Macura (Split, Croatia), Tom Timmermans (Driehuis, Netherlands) and Eric Katenda (Paris, France).
- Member of the East Coast All-Stars team, along with classmate Matt Farrell, that traveled to Italy in the summer of 2016 and compiled a 3-1 record. Was a dominant force in the paint for the East Coast All-Stars, averaging 15.5 and 11.3 rebounds in four games.

- Played in 22 contests during his rookie season with the Irish.
- Made only start of the season in Notre Dame's win at Georgia Tech (1/14/15).
- · Saw action in nine ACC contests during his rookie season.
- Registered career highs of 12 points and six rebounds in third game of the season versus Coppin State (11/19/14)
- Played 10-plus minutes in 10 of the 22 contests he saw action in.
- Spent time as a member of the Lithuanian National Team at the 2013 FIBA U-19 World Championship in Prague, Czech Republic, earning a bronze medal and averaging 5.9 ppg, 5.2 rpg and shooting 61 percent from the field in nine * - games started

PERSONAL

- · Full name is Martinas Geben.
- · Born in Vilnius, Lithuania.
- Son of Artur and Elena Geben along with younger sister, Karolina.
- Enrolled in the Mendoza College of Business with a major in management

| | Opponent | FG-A | 3FG-A | FT-A | O-D-R | PF | TP | Α | TO | В | S | Min |
|-------|-----------------------|------|-------|------|---------|----|----|---|----|---|---|-----|
| 11/11 | *at DePaul | 2-4 | 0-0 | 1-2 | 3-4-7 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 19 |
| 11/13 | *Mount St. Mary's | 4-5 | 0-0 | 1-1 | 1-1-2 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 15 |
| 11/16 | *Chicago State | 3-4 | 0-0 | 2-4 | 2-2-4 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 17 |
| 11/20 | *vs. Chaminade | 2-3 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 1-6-7 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| 11/21 | *vs. LSU | 4-4 | 0-0 | 2-3 | 2-2-4 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 17 |
| 11/22 | *vs. Wichita State | 5-5 | 0-0 | 2-2 | 2-3-5 | 2 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 25 |
| 11/30 | *at Michigan State | 3-4 | 0-0 | 2-2 | 0-5-5 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 24 |
| 12/3 | *St. Francis Brooklyn | 4-6 | 0-0 | 6-6 | 3-7-10 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 27 |
| 12/5 | *Ball State | 4-8 | 0-0 | 4-4 | 1-4-5 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 22 |
| 12/9 | *at Delaware | 3-4 | 0-1 | 2-3 | 3-9-12 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 25 |
| 12/16 | *vs. Indiana | 1-2 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 1-4-5 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 23 |
| 12/19 | *Dartmouth | 3-3 | 0-0 | 7-8 | 3-6-9 | 1 | 13 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 22 |
| 12/21 | *SE Louisiana | 2-6 | 0-0 | 2-2 | 3-7-10 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 20 |
| 12/30 | *Georgia Tech | 5-8 | 0-0 | 2-2 | 3-2-5 | 2 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| 1/3 | *NC State | 4-9 | 0-1 | 2-2 | 5-8-13 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 24 |
| 1/6 | *at Syracuse | 2-6 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 4-10-14 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 29 |
| 1/10 | *at Georgia Tech | 8-13 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 1-8-9 | 1 | 16 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 27 |
| 1/13 | North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/16 | Louisville | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/20 | at Clemson | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/27 | Virginia Tech | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/29 | at Duke | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/3 | at NC State | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/6 | Boston College | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/10 | Florida State | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/12 | at North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | Г |
| 2/17 | at Boston College | | | | | | | | | | | Г |
| 2/19 | Miami (FL) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/24 | at Wake Forest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/28 | Pittsburgh | | | | | | | | | | | Γ |
| 3/3 | at Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |

GEBEN GAMES WITH...

| Category | 17-18 | Career |
|-------------------|-------|--------|
| Double Figure Pts | 8 | 10 |
| 20-Plus Points | 0 | 0 |
| 30-Plus Points | 0 | 0 |
| 10-Plus Rebounds | 5 | 6 |
| 10-Plus Assists | 0 | 0 |
| Double-Double |) |) |

| I | GEBEN SI | EASON/CAREER HIGHS | |
|---|----------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| I | Category | 17-18 Season | Career |
| I | Points | 16 at Georgia Tech (1/10/18) | 16 at Georgia Tech (1/10/18) |
| I | Rebounds | 14 at Syracuse (1/6/18) | 14 at Syracuse (1/6/18) |
| I | Assists | 4 at Syracuse (1/6/18) | 4 at Syracuse (1/6/18) |
| I | Steals | 1 three times | 1 nine times |
| I | Blocks | 3 SE Louisiana (12/21/17) | 3 SE Louisiana (12/21/17) |
| I | FGM | 8 at Georgia Tech (1/10/18) | 8 at Georgia Tech (1/10/18) |
| I | 3FGM | _ | _ |
| I | FTM | 7 Dartmouth (12/19/17) | 7 Dartmouth (12/19/17) |
| Į | Minutes | 29 at Syracuse (1/6/18) | 29 at Syracuse (1/6/18) |

| CAREER ST | CAREER STATISTICS | | Total | | 3-Point | : | F-Throv | vs | | Rebo | unds | | | | | | | | Scori | ng | |
|-----------|-------------------|-----------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|-------|-----|------|------|------|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|------|--|
| Season | gp-gs | min/avg | fg-fga | pct | fg-fga | pct | ft-fta | pct | off | def | tot | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts | avg | |
| 2014-15 | 22-1 | 194/8.8 | 11-20 | .550 | 0-0 | .000 | 14-20 | .700 | 9 | 26 | 35 | 1.6 | 23 | 1 | 9 | 13 | 8 | 1 | 36 | 1.6 | |
| 2015-16 | 16-0 | 48/3.0 | 6-11 | .545 | 0-0 | .000 | 10-10 | 1.000 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 0.9 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 22 | 1.4 | |
| 2016-17 | 34-23 | 421/12.4 | 42-65 | .646 | 0-0 | .000 | 23-30 | .767 | 42 | 73 | 115 | 3.4 | 66 | 3 | 25 | 22 | 11 | 13 | 107 | 3.1 | |
| 2017-18 | 17-17 | 382/22.5 | 59-94 | .628 | 0-2 | .000 | 35-41 | .854 | 38 | 88 | 126 | 7.4 | 24 | 0 | 21 | 22 | 19 | 9 | 153 | 9.0 | |
| TOTAL | 89-41 | 1045/11.7 | 118-190 | .621 | 0-2 | .000 | 82-101 | .812 | 94 | 197 | 291 | 3.3 | 124 | 4 | 55 | 61 | 40 | 24 | 318 | 3.6 | |
| CONFERENC | CE STAT | ISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Season | gp-gs | min/avg | fg-fga | pct | fg-fga | pct | ft-fta | pct | off | def | tot | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts | avg | |
| 2014-15 | 9-1 | 55/6.1 | 2-6 | .333 | 0-0 | .000 | 1-2 | .500 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 1.0 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 0.6 | |
| 2015-16 | 8-0 | 15/1.9 | 3-5 | .600 | 0-0 | .000 | 2-2 | 1.000 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 0.6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 1.0 | |
| 2016-17 | 16-10 | 187/11.7 | 16-26 | .615 | 0-0 | .000 | 11-12 | .917 | 16 | 25 | 41 | 2.6 | 26 | 1 | 12 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 43 | 2.7 | |
| 2017-18 | 4-4 | 105/26.3 | 19-36 | .528 | 0-1 | .000 | 4-4 | 1.000 | 13 | 28 | 41 | 10.3 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 42 | 10.5 | |
| TOTAL | 37-15 | 362/9.8 | 40-73 | .548 | 0-1 | .000 | 18-20 | .900 | 32 | 64 | 96 | 2.6 | 43 | | 22 | 19 | 5 | 11 | 98 | 2.6 | |



25 **Liam Nelligan** Guard | 6-5 / 195 | Senior La Grange Park, IL | Benet Acad.

MIKE BREY ON NELLIGAN

"We added Liam to the roster as a walk-on because we needed more perimeter reactice players for the blue team. In practice, Gibbs, Farrell and Pflueger are on the floor together a lot and I just didn't like having three big guys together on the blue team. He gives us another perimeter guy who can help us flow offensively and more in tune with the way we play."

- Scored his first career field goal against Southeastern Louisiana, while pulling down a career-high two rebounds in three minutes of action.
- · Saw his first career action in the final minute of the victory over Mount St.

HIGH SCHOOL

- · Standout guard for Benet Academy during his freshman and senior high school years, helping them to a runner-up finish in the Illinois Class 4A tour-
- · Averaged 12 points, eight rebounds and three assists per game as a senior.
- Earned three varsity letters in basketball along with one in baseball.
- 2014 East Suburban Catholic All-Conference selection.
- · 2014 Chicago Tribune Scholar-Athlete.
- Helped the 2014 Benet Academy baseball team win the 2014 East Suburban Catholic Conference championship.
- · Attended Singapore American School for his sophomore and junior high school seasons in Singapore, Singapore.
- 2013 Interscholastic Association of Southeast Asian Schools all-conference selection.
- 2013 Hong Kong International School Holiday all-tournament selection.
 Played AAU basketball for the Mercury Elite out of Northlake, Illinois.
- Was a member of the 2016 Notre Dame Bookstore Basketball championship as a teammate of 2016–17 Irish walk-on Pat Mazza.
- Brother, Connor, played football at Columbia University (2011-15).

- Full name is Liam Joseph Nelligan.
- · Son of Joe and Katie Nelligan.
- Joe Nelligan (1986) was a two-time captain and four-year letterwinner for the Notre Dame tennis team.
- · Has three brothers and three sisters.
- Family has deep ties to the University of Notre Dame, as grandfather John Keyes (1958), father Joe (1986), brother Andrew (2011), brother Matthew (2013), uncle Kevin Keyes (1990), uncle John Breen (1985) and uncle Johnathan Kronstein (1990) are all Notre Dame graduates.
- Aunt Karen Robinson Keyes is a 1991 Notre Dame graduate and two-time Midwestern Conference Player of the Year for the Irish women's basketball team.
- · Sister, Tess, is a junior at Notre Dame.
- Enrolled in the Mendoza College of Business with a major in finance.

NELLIGAN GAMES WITH..

| Category | 17-18 | Caree |
|-------------------|-------|-------|
| Double Figure Pts | 0 | 0 |
| 20-Plus Points | 0 | 0 |
| 30-Plus Points | 0 | 0 |
| 10-Plus Rebounds | 0 | 0 |
| 10-Plus Assists | 0 | 0 |
| Double-Double | 0 | 0 |

NELLIGAN GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

| | Opponent | FG-A | 3FG-A | FT-A | O-D-R | PF | TP | Α | TO | В | S | Min |
|-------|----------------------|------|-------|------|-------|----|----|---|----|---|---|-----|
| 11/11 | at DePaul | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 11/13 | Mount St. Mary's | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 11/16 | Chicago State | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 11/20 | vs. Chaminade | 0-1 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 1-0-1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| 11/21 | vs. LSU | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 11/22 | vs. Wichita State | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 11/30 | at Michigan State | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 12/3 | St. Francis Brooklyn | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 12/5 | Ball State | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 12/9 | at Delaware | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 12/16 | vs. Indiana | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 12/19 | Dartmouth | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 12/21 | SE Louisiana | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 1-1-2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 12/30 | Georgia Tech | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 1/3 | NC State | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 1/6 | at Syracuse | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 1/10 | at Georgia Tech | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 1/13 | North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/16 | Louisville | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/20 | at Clemson | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/27 | Virginia Tech | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/29 | at Duke | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/3 | at NC State | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/6 | Boston College | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/10 | Florida State | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/12 | at North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/17 | at Boston College | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/19 | Miami (FL) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/24 | at Wake Forest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/28 | Pittsburgh | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/3 | at Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |

NELLIGAN SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

Category 17-18 Season Career 2 SE Louisiana (12/21/17) Points 2 SE Louisiana (12/21/17) Rebounds 2 SE Louisiana (12/21/17) 2 SE Louisiana (12/21/17) Assists Steals Blocks 1 vs. Chaminade (11/20/17) 1 vs. Chaminade (11/20/17) FGM 3FGM FTM Minutes 3 SE Louisiana (12/21/17) 3 SE Louisiana (12/21/17)

CAREER STATISTICS

| | | | Total | | 3-Point | : | F-Throw | rs | Rebounds | | | | | | | | | | Scori | ng |
|---------|-------|---------|--------|------|---------|------|---------|------|----------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| Season | gp-gs | min/avg | fg-fga | pct | fg-fga | pct | ft-fta | pct | off | def | tot | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts | avg |
| 2017-18 | 6-0 | 12/2.0 | 1-2 | .500 | 0-1 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0.3 |
| TOTAL | 6-0 | 12/2.0 | 1-2 | .500 | 0-1 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0.3 |

CAREER CONFERENCE STATISTICS

| | | | Total | | 3-Point | | F-Throw | s | Rebounds | | | | | | | | | | Scori | ng |
|---------|-------|---------|--------|------|---------|------|---------|------|----------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| Season | gp-gs | min/avg | fg-fga | pct | fg-fga | pct | ft-fta | pct | off | def | tot | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts | avg |
| 2017-18 | 1-0 | 2/2.0 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| TOTAL | 1-0 | 2/2.0 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |



33 **John Mooney** Forward | 6-9 / 248 | Sophomore Orlando, FL | Lake Brantley

MIKE BREY ON MOONEY

"John has the ability to stretch the floor and shoot it. Given that we lost shooting to graduation, that makes him important in our plans. He also has the physicality to rebound and play post defense."

HONORS AND AWARDS

· 2017 ACC Academic Honor Roll

2017-18

- Earned a career-high 25 minutes at Georgia Tech and responded with his first double-figure scoring game of his career, posting 11 points with eight rebounds.
- · Stretch four big man who will play a key role on Notre Dame's front line in the coming seasons.
- · Logged key minutes vs. Indiana in the Crossroads Classic, hitting two threepoint field goals and pulling down two rebounds.
- Matched his minutes-played career high vs. Ball State with 19 and grabbed a career-best seven rebounds against the Cardinals.
- Best game of the young season came in the Maui Invitational against LSU, scoring nine points with six rebounds and was 2-for-2 from three-point range.
- Scored a career-high nine points with five rebounds in the victory over Chicago State.

2016-17

- Made the most of his seven minutes of action against Loyola Maryland with Seven points, four rebounds and his first career three point field goal.
 Grabbed a career-best five rebounds off the bench in the victory over Seattle.
 Made his Notre Dame debut in the season-opening win over Bryant, playing
- four minutes and grabbing two rebounds.

HIGH SCHOOL

- Led Lake Brantley High School to a 22-4 record as a senior, averaging 24 points, 14 rebounds and five blocks per game.
- · Named Orlando Sentinel Player of the Year, Florida 8A Player of the Year and first-team all-Florida.
- Named the MVP of the Toyota Classic in Lexington, Ky., posting 24 points and 26 rebounds in the championship game.
- · Finished as Lake Brantley's all-time leading rebounder and scorer while averaging 19 wins per season throughout his high school career.
- · Member of the Nike Team Florida AAU team.
- · Earned Lake Brantley's Gary Hayes Memorial Award for a student-athlete who shows leadership.

PERSONAL

- Full name is John Patrick Mooney.
- · Born in Baltimore, Md.
- Son of Kevin and Margaret Mooney, along with older brother Brendan and older sister Caitlin.
- Brother, Brendan, played basketball at Spring Hill College in Mobile, Ala., following in the footsteps of father, Kevin, who played golf at Spring Hill College.
- · Enrolled in the Mendoza College of Business.

MOONEY GAMES WITH...

| Category | 17-18 | Caree |
|-------------------|-------|-------|
| Double Figure Pts | 1 | 1 |
| 20-Plus Points | 0 | 0 |
| 30-Plus Points | 0 | 0 |
| 10-Plus Rebounds | 0 | 0 |
| 10-Plus Assists | 0 | 0 |
| Double-Double | 0 | 0 |

MOONEY GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

| | Opponent | FG-A | 3FG-A | FT-A | O-D-R | PF | TP | Α | TO | В | S | Min |
|-------|----------------------|------|-------|------|-------|----|----|---|----|---|---|-----|
| 11/11 | at DePaul | 1-2 | 1-2 | 0-0 | 0-1-1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 11/13 | Mount St. Mary's | 2-3 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-2-2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 11 |
| 11/16 | Chicago State | 3-4 | 1-1 | 2-2 | 2-3-5 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 16 |
| 11/20 | vs. Chaminade | 1-1 | 1-1 | 0-2 | 0-4-4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 11 |
| 11/21 | vs. LSU | 3-5 | 2-2 | 1-3 | 2-4-6 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 19 |
| 11/22 | vs. Wichita State | 1-2 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-1-1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 11/30 | at Michigan State | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 12/3 | St. Francis Brooklyn | 1-2 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-3-3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 12/5 | Ball State | 2-3 | 1-2 | 1-2 | 0-7-7 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 19 |
| 12/9 | at Delaware | 0-1 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| 12/16 | vs. Indiana | 2-4 | 2-3 | 0-0 | 0-2-2 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 15 |
| 12/19 | Dartmouth | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-1-1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 12/21 | SE Louisiana | 1-4 | 0-1 | 1-2 | 3-1-4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 8 |
| 12/30 | Georgia Tech | 1-3 | 0-2 | 0-0 | 0-3-3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 10 |
| 1/3 | NC State | 1-4 | 0-2 | 2-2 | 1-4-5 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 17 |
| 1/6 | at Syracuse | 2-6 | 0-1 | 0-2 | 1-1-2 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 15 |
| 1/10 | at Georgia Tech | 4-7 | 0-2 | 3-4 | 2-6-8 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| 1/13 | North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/16 | Louisville | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/20 | at Clemson | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/27 | Virginia Tech | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/29 | at Duke | | | | | | | | | | | Г |
| 2/3 | at NC State | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/6 | Boston College | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/10 | Florida State | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/12 | at North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | Г |
| 2/17 | at Boston College | | | | | | | | | | | Г |
| 2/19 | Miami (FL) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/24 | at Wake Forest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/28 | Pittsburgh | | | | | | Г | Г | Г | Г | | Γ |
| 3/3 | at Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |

MOONEY SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

| Category | 17-18 Season | Career |
|----------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Points | 11 at Georgia Tech (1/10/18) | 11 at Georgia Tech (1/10/18) |
| Rebounds | 8 at Georgia Tech (1/10/18) | 8 at Georgia Tech (1/10/18) |
| Assists | 1 five times | 1 seven times |
| Steals | 1 four times | 1 five times |
| Blocks | 1 four times | 1 five times |
| FGM | 4 at Georgia Tech (1/10/18) | 4 at Georgia Tech (1/10/18) |
| 3FGM | 2 twice | 2 twice |
| FTM | 3 at Georgia Tech (1/10/18) | 3 at Georgia Tech (1/10/18) |
| Minutes | 25 at Georgia Tech (1/10/18) | 25 at Georgia Tech (1/10/18) |

CAREER STATISTICS

| | | | Total | | 3-Point | | F-Throw | s | Rebounds | | | | | | | | Scori | ng | | |
|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|
| Season | gp-gs | min/avg | fg-fga | pct | fg-fga | pct | ft-fta | pct | off | def | tot | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts | avg |
| 2016-17 | 12-0 | 46/3.8 | 5-8 | .625 | 2-4 | .500 | 2-2 | 1.000 | 6 | 13 | 19 | 1.6 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 14 | 1.2 |
| 2017-18 | 17-0 | 206/12.1 | 25-51 | .490 | 8-22 | .364 | 10-19 | .526 | 11 | 43 | 54 | 3.2 | 31 | 0 | 8 | 9 | 5 | 7 | 68 | 4.0 |
| TOTAL | 29-0 | 252/8.7 | 30-59 | .508 | 10-26 | .385 | 12-21 | .571 | 17 | 56 | 73 | 2.5 | 36 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 82 | 2.8 |
| CONFERENCE STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONFEREN | CE STAT | ISTICS , | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONFEREN | CE STAT | ISTICS | Total | | 3-Point | | F-Throw | rs | | Rebo | unds | - [| | | | | | | Scori | ng |
| CONFEREN Season | GE STAT | ISTICS min/avg | Total fg-fga | pct | 3-Point fg-fga | pct | F-Throw ft-fta | rs pct | off | Rebo def | unds tot | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | Scori pts | ng avg |
| | | | | pct .000 | | | | · .] | off 0 | | | avg 0.0 | pf 0 | fo 0 | ast 0 | to1 | blk 0 | stl 0 | | · |
| Season | gp-gs | min/avg | fg-fga | | fg-fga | pct | ft-fta | pct | off 0 4 | | tot | | pf 0 6 | fo 0 0 | ast 0 1 | to 1 3 | blk 0 1 | stl 0 3 | pts | avg |



35 **Bonzie Colson**

Forward | 6-6 / 224 | Senior New Bedford, MA | St. Andrew's School (RI)

MIKE BREY ON COLSON

"Bonzie needs to do a little bit of everything for us this year. The biggest thing is to have him enjoy the journey this year and not feel pressure. Everyone is going to come after him. He loves to win and is focused on that and that is a great trait to have. It is up to me to find where to play him on the court throughout the game where he will be the toughest matchup."

AWARDS AND HONORS:

- 2017-18 Wooden Award Midseason Top 25
- 2017-18 Lute Olson Award Midseason Watch List
- 2017-18 ACC Player of the Week (Dec. 26, 2017)
- 2017-18 Associated Press Preseason All-American
- 2017-18 Sports Illustrated Preseason All-American
- 2017-18 The Sporting News Preseason All-American
- 2017-18 The Athletic Preseason All-American
- 2017-18 Oscar Robertson Award Watch List (Top CBB Player)
- 2017-18 Atlantic Coast Conference Preseason Player of the Year
- 2017-18 Preseason All-ACC First Team
- 2017-18 Sports Illustrated Preseason ACC Player of the Year
- 2017-18 Blue Ribbon Preseason Yearbook National Player of the Year
- 2017-18 Karl Malone Award Watch List (Top CBB PF)
- 2017-18 Blue Ribbon Preseason Yearbook ACC Player of the Year
- 2017–18 Blue Ribbon Preseason Yearbook First Team All-American
- 2017-18 CollegeInsider.com Luke Olson Player of the Week (Nov. 27, 2017)
- 2017 Maui Invitational All-Tournament Team
- · 2017 Associated Press All-American, Third Team
- 2017 The Sporting News All-American, Third Team
- 2017 CBSSports.com All-American, Third Team
- 2017 Basketball Times All-American, Second Team
- 2017 College Sports Madness All-American, Third Team
- · 2017 All-ACC First Team Selection
- · 2017 ACC All-Tournament Team, First Team
- · 2017 Notre Dame Monogram Club Team MVP
- 2017 Karl Malone Trophy Finalist (Top PF in the nation)
- 2017 Wooden Award Final 15 Selection (March 4, 2017)
- 2017 Naismith Award Top 30 (Feb. 9, 2017)
- 2016-17 Naismith Award Player of the Week (Feb. 14, 2017)
- 2016-17 USBWA Oscar Robertson Player of the Week (Feb. 14, 2017)
- 2016-17 CollegeInsider.com Lute Olson Player of the Week (Feb. 13, 2017)
- 2016–17 NCAA.com All-Week Team (Feb. 13, 2017)
- · 2016-17 College Sports Madness National and ACC Player of the Week (Feb. 13, 2017)
- 2016-17 NBC College Basketball Talk National Player of the Week (Feb. 13, 2017)
- 2016-17 ACC Player of the Week (Feb. 13, 2017)
- 2016-17 ACC Player of the Week (Dec. 5, 2016)
- · 2015 Notre Dame Newcomer of the Year
- CollegeInsider.com Lute Olson Player of the Week (2/18/16)

- Fractured his left foot in practice on Friday, December 29, 2017, and is expected to miss eight weeks of game action. Underwent successful surgery on Thursday, January 4, 2018.
- Led the Irish to an ACC opening victory over Georgia Tech with 22 points and a career-high matching 17 rebounds with three blocks and two steals - while

- playing on what was diagnosed after the game as a fractured left foot.
- Earned third ACC Player of the Week award in Dec. 26, 2017 after his performances vs. Dartmouth and Southeastern Louisiana, averaging 26.5 ppg, 10.5 rpg, 3.0 bpg whiel shooting .618 from the floor and .556 from three-point
- · Posted eighth double-double of the season vs. Southeastern Louisiana with 16 points and 10 rebounds - while missing 10 minutes of the first half recovering from a bloody nose suffered in a collision under the basket.
- Exploded for a career-high 37 points in the victory over Dartmouth, shooting 15-of-21 from the floor, 3-of-5 from three-point range and collecting 11
- · With 4:36 remaining vs. Dartmouth and the Irish with a three point lead, Colson took over the game: hit a 3FG at the top of the key, then stole the ball in the backcourt for a dunk before yet another steal on the next Big Green possession to put the Irish ahead to stay.
- Became the 14th Notre Dame player to collect 800 career rebounds vs. Dart-
- · Carried the Irish through the overtime loss vs. Indiana in the Crossroads Classic with a season-high 29 points, 11 rebounds and two steals - scoring six of Notre Dame's 12 points in overtime.
- Worked around a constant double team at Delaware for his fifth double-double of the season wih 19 points and 12 rebounds, shooting 8-of-12 from the floor with two steals.
- · Posted his fourth 20-point game of the season against Ball State, shooting 10-for-19 from the floor with 26 points.
- Turned in a great tournament performance at the Maui Invitational, with 23 points, 8 rebounds vs. Chaminade, 12 points and 11 rebounds vs. LSU and a game-high 25 points with 11 rebounds in the come-from-behind victory over No. 6/6 Wichita State
- · His lay up with under a minute remaining in regulation cut Wichita State's lead to one point at 65-66, after hitting a key three pointer just minutes earlier. Led the Irish to victory over Mount St. Mary's with 27 points (on 11-of-15 shooting) with 11 rebounds.
- · Began the season with his 24th career double-double in the victory at De-Paul, scoring 18 points with a game-high 13 rebounds.
- · His 12th of 13 rebounds at DePaul was the 700th of his career, becoming the 20th Irish player to reach that statistical plateau. He is the 12th Notre Dame player in school history to post over 1,200 points with 700 career rebounds.

- · Capped his season with a virtuoso performance against West Virginia in the second round of the NCAA tournament, scoring a game-high 27 points with a career-best four three-point field goals, shooting 10-of-15 from the floor with
- · Posted eight 20-point scoring performances in the final 12 games of the season, including a stellar 29-point explosion in the ACC Championship final against Duke
- · Earned all-ACC tournament honors as arguably the best all-around player in the tournament - averaging 22.7 ppg, 8.3 rpg, 1.0 bpg and 1.2 spg while shooting .521 from FG and .500 (3-for-6) from 3FG.
- Finished off the home schedule with his 18th double-double of the season. scoring 18 points with 11 rebounds in the victory over Boston College.
- Led the team to victory over Georgia Tech with 20 points and 11 rebounds, his 17th double-double of the season and seventh 20-10 game of the year.
- Hit 20 points for the third consecutive game, a first in his career, with 20 points and six rebounds at Boston College.
- Exploded for a career-high 33 points against No. 14/15 Florida State, including an impressive 20 points and 8 rebounds in the second half, finishing with 16 rebounds for his 16th double-double of the season.
- During his big game against the Seminoles, became the 61st Notre Dame player to score 1,000 career points.
- · Compiled yet another impressive double-double performance, perhaps the best of his career, against Wake Forest, with a game-high 27 points, 16 rebounds and a career-best five blocked shots.
- Efforts vs. Wake Forest and Florida State earned Colson second ACC Player of

the Week award on Monday, Feb. 13.

- Posted perhaps his toughest double-double of the year at North Carolina, battling the Tar Heel front line to grab 10 rebounds with 17 points - his ACC-leading 14th double-double of the year.
- Earned the 13th double-double of the season at Georgia Tech, tallying 13 points and 13 rebounds in 30 minutes.
- Logged his sixth 20-point scoring game of the season against No. 12/13 Virginia, shooting 8-of-11 from the floor for 20 points, and three blocks.
- Posted his 12th double-double of the season (and fifth in ACC play) despite playing just six minutes in the first half against Syracuse due to foul trouble ended game with 14 points and game-high 14 rebounds (10 points and 10 rebounds in the second half).
- Battled against the Louisville front line to post his ninth double-double of the season, grabbing a game-high 14 rebounds along with 18 points.
- · Posted a career-high 40 minutes in the victory at Pittsburgh, compiling his eighth double-double of the season with 21 points and a game-high 14 rebounds.
- · Recorded seventh double-double of the season with 23 points and 10 rebounds vs. No. 15/16 Purdue in the Crossroads Classic.
- First non-quard at Notre Dame to score double-figure points in a season's first 16 games since Luke Harangody in 2009-10.
- · Named ACC Player of the Week for the first time in his career of Monday, Dec. 4, after averaging 17.0 pts, 14.0 rebounds and 2.5 blocks per game in Notre Dame's victories over Iowa and North Carolina A&T.
- Recorded sixth double-double of the season with 17 points, a game-high 14 rebounds and shot 6-of-11 from the floor in the win over Fort Wayne while hitting a career-high three-point field goals.
- · Was a force in the paint during the Legends Classic semifinal and final, posting back-to-back double-doubles against Colorado (22 pts. 12 reb) and Northwestern (13 pts 11 reh)

- Registered his first career 30-point game with 31 points and 11 rebounds at Duke (1/16/16), helping the Irish claim their first win at Cameron Indoor
- Posted fourth double-double of the season vs. Duke (3/10/16) in the ACC Quarterfinals, scoring 12 points with a career-high 12 rebounds.
- Dominated the second half of the victory over No. 2/1 North Carolina (2/6/16) with 13 points (4-6 from the field) and seven rebounds, including four offensive rebounds.
- Started 24 contests during the season season but also embraced a role to add energy off the Irish bench in 11 games.
- Earned his third double-double of the season and career vs. North Carolina (3/11/16) in the ACC Semifinals, leading the team with 19 points and 10 re-
- Scored in double figures 22 times in 35 games, adding five 10-plus rebound performances.

| CAREER S | CAREER STATISTICS | | Total | | 3-Point | - [| F-Throw | s | | Rebo | unds | - 1 | | | | | | - 1 | Scori | ing |
|----------|-------------------|-----------|----------|------|---------|------|---------|------|-----|------|------|------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
| Season | gp-gs | min/avg | fg-fga | pct | fg-fga | pct | ft-fta | pct | off | def | tot | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts | avg |
| 2014-15 | 32-1 | 386/12.1 | 66-111 | .595 | 1-7 | .143 | 46-61 | .754 | 27 | 59 | 86 | 2.7 | 42 | 0 | 13 | 14 | 22 | 19 | 179 | 5.6 |
| 2015-16 | 36-24 | 910/25.3 | 150-282 | .532 | 4-12 | .333 | 96-124 | .774 | 87 | 153 | 240 | 6.7 | 86 | 1 | 34 | 36 | 36 | 31 | 400 | 11.1 |
| 2016-17 | 36-36 | 1156/32.1 | 236-449 | .526 | 26-60 | .433 | 141-180 | .783 | 104 | 258 | 362 | 10.1 | 81 | 0 | 56 | 44 | 50 | 40 | 639 | 17.8 |
| 2017-18 | 14-14 | 470/33.6 | 113-215 | .526 | 11-36 | .306 | 62-78 | .795 | 32 | 113 | 145 | 10.4 | 25 | 0 | 16 | 26 | 33 | 28 | 299 | 21.4 |
| TOTAL | 118-75 | 2922/24.8 | 565-1057 | .535 | 42-115 | .365 | 345-443 | .779 | 250 | 583 | 833 | 7.1 | 234 | 1 | 119 | 120 | 141 | 118 | 1517 | 12.9 |
| CONFERE | NCE STA | TISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2014-15 | 32-1 | 386/12.1 | 66-111 | .595 | 1-7 | .143 | 46-61 | .754 | 27 | 59 | 86 | 2.7 | 42 | 0 | 13 | 14 | 22 | 19 | 179 | 5.6 |
| 2015-16 | 36-24 | 910/25.3 | 150-282 | .532 | 4-12 | .333 | 96-124 | .774 | 87 | 153 | 240 | 6.7 | 86 | 1 | 34 | 36 | 36 | 31 | 400 | 11.1 |
| 2016-17 | 36-36 | 1156/32.1 | 236-449 | .526 | 26-60 | .433 | 141-180 | .783 | 104 | 258 | 362 | 10.1 | 81 | 0 | 56 | 44 | 50 | 40 | 639 | 17.8 |
| 2017-18 | 14-14 | 470/33.6 | 113-215 | .526 | 11-36 | .306 | 62-78 | .795 | 32 | 113 | 145 | 10.4 | 25 | 0 | 16 | 26 | 33 | 28 | 299 | 21.4 |
| TOTAL | 118-75 | 2922/24.8 | 565-1057 | .535 | 42-115 | .365 | 345-443 | .779 | 250 | 583 | 833 | 7.1 | 234 | 1 | 119 | 120 | 141 | 118 | 1517 | 12.9 |

COLSON GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

| | Opponent | FG-A | 3FG-A | FT-A | 0-D-R | PF | TP | Α | TO. | В | S | Mir |
|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|----|----|---|-----|---|---|-----|
| 11/11 | *at DePaul | 6-14 | 0-3 | 6-9 | 2-11-13 | 2 | 18 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 39 |
| 11/13 | *Mount St. Mary's | 11-15 | 1-1 | 4-4 | 3-8-11 | 0 | 27 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 31 |
| 11/16 | *Chicago State | 7-10 | 0-1 | 1-1 | 2-7-9 | 2 | 15 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 24 |
| 11/20 | *vs. Chaminade | 8-11 | 1-1 | 6-6 | 1-7-8 | 2 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 30 |
| 11/21 | *vs. LSU | 5-11 | 1-3 | 1-3 | 1-10-11 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 29 |
| 11/22 | *vs. Wichita State | 9-17 | 1-4 | 6-10 | 3-8-11 | 4 | 25 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 35 |
| 11/30 | *at Michigan State | 6-19 | 1-4 | 4-4 | 1-5-6 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 36 |
| 12/3 | *St. Francis Brooklyn | 5-11 | 0-0 | 3-4 | 3-6-9 | 4 | 13 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 26 |
| 12/5 | *Ball State | 10-19 | 0-4 | 6-9 | 0-6-6 | 1 | 26 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 38 |
| 12/9 | *at Delaware | 8-12 | 1-2 | 2-2 | 2-10-12 | 2 | 19 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 35 |
| 12/16 | *vs. Indiana | 9-21 | 0-3 | 11-13 | 4-7-11 | 2 | 29 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 43 |
| 12/19 | *Dartmouth | 15-21 | 3-5 | 4-5 | 2-9-11 | 1 | 37 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 37 |
| 12/21 | *SE Louisiana | 6-13 | 2-4 | 2-2 | 2-8-10 | 1 | 16 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 28 |
| 12/30 | *Georgia Tech | 8-21 | 0-1 | 6-6 | 6-11-17 | 2 | 22 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 39 |
| 1/3 | NC State | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 1/6 | at Syracuse | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 1/10 | at Georgia Tech | | | | DNP | | | | | | | |
| 1/13 | North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | Г |
| 1/16 | Louisville | | | | | Г | | | | | | Г |
| 1/20 | at Clemson | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/27 | Virginia Tech | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/29 | at Duke | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/3 | at NC State | | | | | | | | | | | Г |
| 2/6 | Boston College | | | | | | | | | | | Г |
| 2/10 | Florida State | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/12 | at North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/17 | at Boston College | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/19 | Miami (FL) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/24 | at Wake Forest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/28 | Pittsburgh | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/3 | at Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |

* - games started

2014-15

- Enjoyed strong rookie outing with the Irish as he logged more minutes than any freshman on the squad.
- Saw action in 15 ACC contests and made his only career start in a win at home versus Miami (1/17/15).
- In his return back to the New England area when the Irish faced Boston College (2/21/15), he finished with 16 points (on 8–9 shooting from the field) and six rebounds in just 14 minutes off the bench.
- Posted a 17-point performance in ACC Championship semifinal win over Duke (3/13/15).

PERSONAL

- Full name is Bonzie Alexander Colson II.
- Born in Washington, D.C.
- Son of Bonzie and Cynthia Colson, along with younger sister Sydni.
- His father was a four-year starting center at the University of Rhode Island and one of the Rams' career shot block leaders.
- During the 1987-88 campaign, the elder Colson helped Rhode Island to a school-best 28-7 record and an appearance in the NCAA Championship Sweet 16.
- Bonzie Sr. also spent time as an assistant coach on the George Washington and Boston College coaching staffs.
- Enrolled in the College of Arts and Letters with a major in film, television and theatre.

COLSON SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

Category 17-18 Season

 Points
 37 Dartmouth (12/19/17)

 Rebounds
 17 Georgia Tech (12/30/17)

 Assists
 5 at DePaul (11/11/17)

 Steals
 5 twice

 Blocks
 5 Chicago State (11/16/17)

 FGM
 15 Dartmouth (12/19/17)

 3FGM
 3 Dartmouth (12/19/17)

 FTM
 11 vs. Indiana (12/16/17)

 Minutes
 43 vs. Indiana (12/16/17)

| COLSON GAMES WITH | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Category | 17-18 | Career | | | | |
| Double Figure Pts | 14 | 75 | | | | |
| 20-Plus Points | 7 | 23 | | | | |
| 30-Plus Points | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| 10-Plus Rebounds | 9 | 34 | | | | |
| 10-Plus Assists | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Double-Double | 9 | 32 | | | | |

Career

37 Dartmouth (12/19/17)
17 twice
5 three times
5 twice
5 twice
15 Dartmouth (12/19/17)

15 Dartmouth (12/19/17) 4 vs. West Virginia (3/18/17) 12 Iowa (11/29/16) 43 vs. Indiana (12/16/17)

CAREER STAT RANKINGS

SCORING

| Rnk | Name | Statistic |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|
| 10 | David Graves | 1746 |
| 11 | Jerian Grant | 1739 |
| 12 | Kelly Tripucka | 1719 |
| 13 | Bob Arnzen | 1665 |
| 14 | Bob Whitmore | 1580 |
| 15 | BONZIE COLSON | 1517 |
| 16 | LaPhonso Ellis | 1505 |
| 17 | Elmer Bennett | 1488 |
| 18 | Pat Connaughton | 1465 |
| 19 | Chris Quinn | 1454 |
| 20 | Don Williams | 1433 |

REBOUNDS

| Rnk | Name | Statistic |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|
| 5 | Bob Whitmore | 1,043 |
| 6 | Bob Arnzen | 944 |
| 7 | Troy Murphy | 924 |
| 8 | Michael Graney | 893 |
| 9 | Collis Jones | 884 |
| 10 | Ron Reed | 872 |
| 11 | Adrian Dantley | 843 |
| 12 | BONZIE COLSON | 833 |
| 13 | Pat Connaughton | 823 |
| 14 | Zach Auguste | 822 |
| 15 | Jack Cooley | 792 |

ASSISTS

| 16 | David Graves | 340 |
|----|-------------------|-----|
| 17 | Demetrius Jackson | 335 |
| 18 | Steve Vasturia | 331 |
| 19 | MATT FARRELL | 324 |
| 20 | Matt Carroll | 314 |

BLOCKED SHOTS

| 1 | Jordan Cornette | 201 |
|---|-----------------|-----|
| 2 | LaPhonso Ellis | 200 |
| 3 | Ryan Humphrey | 166 |
| 4 | Torin Francis | 157 |
| 5 | BONZIE COLSON | 141 |
| 6 | Troy Murphy | 126 |
| 7 | Rob Kurz | 122 |
| 8 | Jack Cooley | 116 |

THREE POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

| 15 | Tim Abromaitis | 160 |
|----|-------------------|-----|
| 16 | Ben Hansbrough | 154 |
| 17 | Russell Carter | 139 |
| 18 | MATT FARRELL | 134 |
| 19 | Demetrius Jackson | 133 |
| 20 | Luke Zeller | 109 |

LAST WIN/LOSS VS. RANKED OPPONENT IN ASSOCIATED PRESS POLL

| | Date | ND Rank | Opponent | Location | Score |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------------|------------------------|---------|
| Win vs. #1 | 1-21-12 | | Syracuse | Purcell Pavilion | 67-58 |
| Loss vs. #1 | 12-10-16 | 23 | Villanova\$ | Prudential Center | 66-74 |
| | | | | | |
| Win vs. #2 | 2-6-16 | | North Carolina | Purcell Pavilion | 80-76 |
| Loss vs. #2 | 2-28-09 | | Connecticut | Gampel Pavilion | 65-72 |
| | | | | | |
| Win vs. #3 | 3-3-90 | | Missouri | Purcell Pavilion | 98-67 |
| Loss vs. #3 | 11-30-17 | 5 | Michigan State | Breslin Center | 63-81 |
| | | | | | |
| Win vs. #4 | 1-28-15 | 8 | Duke | Purcell Pavilion | 77-73 |
| Loss vs. #4 | 2-7-15 | 10 | Duke | Cameron Indoor | 60-90 |
| | | | | | |
| Win vs. #5 | 2-12-09 | | Louisville | Purcell Pavilion | 90-57 |
| Loss vs. #5 | 1-2-16 | | Virginia | J. P. Jones Arena | 66-77 |
| | | | | | |
| Win vs. #6 | 11-22-17 | 13 | Wichita State! | Lahaina Civic Center | 67-66 |
| Loss vs. #6 | 1-6-03 | 5 | Pittsburgh | Petersen Events Center | 55-72 |
| | | | | | |
| Win vs. #7 | 1-4-14 | | Duke | Purcell Pavilion | 79-77 |
| Loss vs. #7 | 3-11-14 | | North Carolina% | Verizon Center | 47-78 |
| | | | | | |
| Win vs. #8 | 11-29-12 | | Kentucky | Purcell Pavilion | 64-50 |
| Loss vs. #8 | 3-4-17 | 19 | Louisville | KFC Yum! Center | 64-71 |
| | | | | | |
| Win vs. #9 | 1-4-17 | 23 | Louisville | Purcell Pavilion | 77-70 |
| Loss vs. #9 | 2-4-13 | 25 | Syracuse | Carrier Dome | 47-63 |
| | | | , | | |
| Win vs. #10 | 2-21-01 | 18 | Boston College | Purcell Pavilion | 76-75 |
| Loss vs. #10 | 1-18-17 | 15 | Florida State | Tucker Center | 80-83 |
| | | | | | |
| Win vs. #11 | 2-9-13 | 25 | Louisville (50T) | Purcell Pavilion | 104-101 |
| Loss vs. #11 | 2-27-12 | 20 | Georgetown | Verizon Center | 41-59 |
| | | | | | |
| Win vs. #12 | 3-14-13 | 24 | Marquette* | Madison Square Garden | 73-65 |
| Loss vs. #12 | 2-5-17 | 20 | North Carolina | Greensboro Colisuem | 76-83 |
| | | | | | |
| Win vs. #13 | 2-13-16 | | Louisville | KFC Yum! Center | 71-66 |
| Loss vs. #13 | 3-18-17 | 14 | West Virginia ^ | KeyBankCenter | 71-83 |
| | | | J | , | |
| Win vs. #14 | 2-11-17 | | Florida State | Purcell Pavilion | 84-72 |
| Loss vs. #14 | 3-11-17 | 22 | Duke% | Barclays Center | 69-75 |
| _035 +5. # 1 1 | 5 11 17 | | 5 a.i.e / 0 | sarciajs certer | J, , J |
| | | | | | |

| Win vs. #15 | 2-4-12 | | Marquette | Purcell Pavilion | 76-59 |
|--------------|--------------------|----|----------------|------------------------|--------|
| Loss vs. #15 | 12-17-16 | | Purdue# | BankersLife Fieldhouse | 81-86 |
| | | | | | |
| Win vs. #16 | 3-10-17 | 22 | Florida State% | Barclays Center | 77-73 |
| Loss vs. #16 | 1-18-03 | 10 | Kentucky | Rupp Arena | 73-88 |
| | | | | | |
| Win vs. #17 | 3-7-70 | 15 | Ohio U. ^ | UD Arena | 112-82 |
| Loss vs. #17 | 2-3-16 | | Miami | BankUnited Center | 70-79 |
| | | | | | |
| Win vs. #18 | 1-5-15 | 13 | North Carolina | Dean Smith Center | 71-70 |
| Loss vs. #18 | 12-17-11 | | Indiana# | BankersLife Fieldhouse | 58-69 |
| | | | | | |
| Win vs. #19 | 3-10-15 | | Duke% | Verizon Center | 84-79 |
| Loss vs. #19 | 11-30-11 | | Gonzaga | McCarthy Ath. Center | 53-73 |
| | | | | | |
| Win vs. #20 | 2-18-13 | 25 | Pittsburgh | Petersen Events Center | 51-42 |
| Loss vs. #20 | 1-12-09 | 12 | Louisville | Freedom Hall | 73-87 |
| | | | | | |
| Win vs. #21 | 3-9-17 | 22 | Virginia% | Barclays Center | 71-58 |
| Loss vs. #21 | 1-30-17 | 20 | Duke | Purcell Pavilion | 74-84 |
| | | | | | |
| Win vs. #22 | 12-27-11 | | Pittsburgh | Purcell Pavilion | 72-59 |
| Loss vs. #22 | 3-2-13 | 21 | Marquette | Bradley Center | 64-72 |
| | | | | | |
| Win vs. #23 | 12-3-06 | | Maryland@ | Verizon Center | 81-74 |
| Loss vs. #23 | 12-3-13 | | lowa | Carver-Hawkeye Arena | 93-98 |
| | | | | | |
| Win vs. #24 | 3-21-15 | 8 | Butler^ (OT) | Consol Energy Center | 67-64 |
| Loss vs. #24 | 1-9-16 | | Pittsburgh | Purcell Pavilion | 82-86 |
| | | | | | |
| Win vs. #25 | 3-10-11 | 4 | Cincinnati* | Madison Square Garden | 89-51 |
| Loss vs. #25 | 3-13-08 | | Marquette* | Madison Square Garden | 79-89 |
| Event Notes | | | | | |
| | Title i.e. Classic | | | | |

- \$ Never Forget Tribute Classic
- % ACC Tournament
- * Big East Tournament
- ! Maui Invitational
- # Crossroads Classic
- @ BB&T Classic
- # Crossroads Classic
- ^ NCAA Tournament

THE LAST TIME ...

| NOTRE DAME RECORDED A | THE LAS | AN IRISH PLAYER HAD | • |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1-Point win | 67-66, vs. Wichita State (11/22/17) at Maui Invitational | | Double 142/10/17* |
| | , , , , , | 25+ points | vs. Dartmouth (12/19/17)* |
| 30-Point win | 30, vs. NC State (1/3/18)* | | Bonzie Colson (37) |
| 40-Point win | 43, vs. Seattle (11/16/16)* | 30+ points | vs. Dartmouth (12/19/17)* |
| 50-Point win | 54, vs. North Carolina A&T (12/4/16)*@ | | Bonzie Colson (37) |
| 30-Point loss | 30, vs. Duke (2/7/15) | 35+ points | vs. Dartmouth (12/19/17)* Bonzie Colson (37) |
| NOTRE DAME SHOT | | 40+ points | vs. Louisville (2/28/08) Luke Harangody (40) |
| 55% on FGs 60% on FGs | 57.6% (34-59), vs. Dartmouth (12/19/17)* 62.1% (36-58), vs. Chicago State (11/16/17)* | 50+ points | vs. TCU (3/13/71) |
| 65% on FGs | 66.0% (35-53), vs. Boston College (2/21/15) | 45 | Austin Carr 52 |
| 90% on FTs (10+ att) 70% on 3FGs (10+ att) | 92.9% (13-14), at Delaware (12/9/17) 71.4% (15-21), at Florida State (1/18/17) | 15 or more rebounds | vs. Georgia Tech (12/30/17)* Bonzie Colson 17 |
| 100% on FTs (10+ att) | 1.000% (14-14) vs. North Carolina A&T (12/4/16)* | 20 rebounds | vs. Duke (3/10/16) |
| 100% on FTs | 1.000% (6-6) vs. Villanova (12/10/16) | a double-double | Zach Auguste 22 vs. NC State (3/1/18)* |
| NOTRE DAME | | a triple-double | Martinas Geben (10 pts, 13 reb) vs. New Hampshire (11/16/01)*# |
| Won 10 games in a row | 11, (11/26/14 - 1/5/15) | a triple double | Chris Thomas (24 pts, 11 ast, 11 steals) |
| Won 15 games in a row | 18, (12/31/53 - 3/9/54) | 20 points & 10 rebounds | vs. Georgia Tech (12/30/17)* |
| Won 20 games in a row | Never | 20 points & 10 rebounds | Bonzie Colson (22 pts, 17 reb) |
| Lost 5 games in a row | 7, (1/12/09 - 2/7/09) | 25+ points and 15+ rebounds | vs. Wake Forest (2/7/17)* |
| Scored 100 points | 105 vs. Chicago State (11/16/17)* | 23+ bollitz alia 13+ lenonilaz | Bonzie Colson (27 points, 16 rebounds) |
| Scored 100 points on the road | 103, vs. Providence (2/21/09) | 20 points & 20 rebounds | vs. Seton Hall (1/8/01) |
| Scored 100 points at a neutral site | 100, vs. Houston (3/12/78) | | Troy Murphy (25 pts, 20 rebs) |
| Scored 100 points and lost Allowed 100 points | 106, vs. Houston 119) (3/20/71) 101, vs. Louisville (2/9/13)* | 20 points & 10 assists | vs. Purdue (12/17/16) |
| Scored less than 50 points | 47 vs. North Carolina (3/11/16) | 10 assists | Matt Farrell (22 pts, 10 asts) vs. Purdue (12/17/16) |
| Allowed less than 40 points | 39, vs. Binghamton (11/14/14)* | 10 q2212f2 | Matt Farrell (10) |
| Allowed less than 50 points | 49, at Syracuse (1/6/18) | 10 blocks | vs. Belmont (11/17/02)*# |
| Played an Overtime Game | vs. Indiana (12/16/17), L, 77-80 | | Jordan Cornette (11) |
| Played in a Multi-Overtime Game Won on a "last second" shot | 20T, vs. Georgia Tech (1/3/15)* at Syracuse (1/6/18), Rex Pfleuger rebound lay up with 2 seconds | 10 steals | vs. New Hampshire (11/16/01)*# |
| Had 5 double-figure scorers | vs. Georgia Tech (12/30/17)* | Five three-point FGs | Chris Thomas (11) at Delaware (12/9/17) |
| J | Bonzie Colson (22), Martinas Geben (12), Rex Pflueger (11) | · | Matt Farrell (5-7) |
| Had 6 double-figure scorers | T.J. Gibbs (10), Matt Farrell (10) vs. Seattle (11/16/16)* | Seven three-point FGs | at NC State (2/18/17) V.J. Beachem (7–12) |
| J | Bonzie Colson 16, V.J. Beachem 16 Matt Farrell 13, Steve Vasturia 13 | 3 consecutive 20-point games | vs. Wake Forest (2/7/14)*, vs. Florida State (2/11/17)* at Boston College (2/14/17) |
| 11. 47 4. 41. 6 | Rex Pflueger 12, T.J. Gibbs 11 | | Bonzie Colson (27, 33, 20) |
| Had 7 double-figure scorers | vs. North Carolina A&T (12/4/16)*# V.J. Beachem 19, Matt Ryan 17 Matt Farrell 15, Steve Vasturia 13 | 4 consecutive 20-point games | vs. Providence (2/23/11), Seton Hall (2/26/11), Villanova (2-28-11), Connecticut (3/5/11), Cincinnati (3-10-11) |
| | T.J. Gibbs 12, Rex Pflueger 10 Bonzie Colson 10 | 5 consecutive 20-point games | Ben Hansbrough (32, 21, 30, 21, 23) vs. Providence (2/23/11), Seton Hall (2/26/11), Villanova (2-28-11), |
| Had 4 players score 15 points | vs. Southeastern Louisiana (12/21/17)* | | Connecticut (3/5/11), Cincinnati (3-10-11) Ben Hansbrough (32, 21, 30, 21, 23) |
| | T.J. Gibbs (18), Matt Farrell (17) Rex Pflueger (17), Bonzie Colson (16) | AN OPPOSING PLAYER HAD | Latina (42 (47 (47) |
| Had two double-figure rebounders | vs. Southeastern Louisiana (12/21/17)* Bonzie Colson (10), Martinas Geben (10) | 25+ points | Indiana (12/16/17) Juwan Morgan (34) |
| Had two players with 10 or more assists | vs. Chicago State (11/26/12)* | 30+ points | Indiana (12/16/17) |
| . , | Eric Atkins (11), Jerian Grant (10)* | 35+ points | Juwan Morgan (34) Villanova (12/10/16) |
| Had two players with double-doubles | vs. Mount St. Mary's (11/13/17)* Bonzie Colson (27 pts, 11 reb), Rex Pflueger (13 pts, 10 reb) | | Josh Hart (37) |
| Had three players with double-doubles | vs. Chicago State (11/26/12)* | 40+ points | Providence (2/23/11) Marshon Brooks (52) |
| | Jerian Grant (22 pts, 10 assts), Eric Atkins (13 pts, 11 assts), Jack Cooley (11 pts, 11 rebs)* | 50+ points | Providence (2/23/11) Marshon Brooks (52) |
| Had two 30-point scorers | vs. Villanova (2/28/11) Ben Hansbrough – 30, Tim Abromaitis – 30* | 15 rebounds | Florida State (3/10/17) |
| Had two 20-point scorers | vs. Dartmouth (12/19/17) | 20 rebounds | Jonathan Isaac (15) Pittsburgh (1/31/09) |
| Had three 20-point scorers | Bonzie Colson (37), Matt Farrell (22) vs. Duke (1/16/16) Partie Charles (31) Parastrian Induces (34) Charles (42) | a double-double | DeJuan Blair (22) Georgia Tech (1/10/18) |
| Made 10 or more three-point field goals | Bonzie Colson (31), Demetrius Jackson (24), Steve Vasturia (22) 44.0% (11-25), vs. NC State (1/3/18)* | a satista adaulata | Ben Lammers (10 pts, 10 reb) |
| Made 20 three-point field goals | 62.5% (20-32), vs. Villanova (2/28/11)* | a triple-double | Connecticut (2/21/06) Marcus Williams (18 pts, 10 rebs, 13 asts) |
| Made 10 three-point field goals in a half | 35.5% (11-31) at Boston College (2/14/17) | 20 points & 10 rebounds | Indiana (12/16/17) |
| Made 30 free throws | 30-33, vs. lowa (11/29/16)* | 20 points at 10 repounds | Juwan Morgan (34 pts, 11 reb) |
| Had 20 or more assists | 20, vs. NC State (1/3/18)* | 20 points & 20 rebounds | Pittsburgh (1/31/09) |
| Had 25 or more assists | 29, vs. North Carolina A&T (12/4/16)* | | DeJuan Blair (23 pts., 22 rebs.) |
| Committed 5 turnovers or less | 3 turnovers vs. Bryant (11/12/16)* | 10 assists | Dartmouth (12/19/17) |
| Committed 10 turnovers or less | 6 vs. Southeastern Louisiana (12/21/17)* | | Brendan Barry (12) |
| Committed 25 turnovers | 26 turnovers, vs. Villanova (2/8/00) | 10 blocks | Connecticut (1/5/08)* |
| Forced 25 turnovers | 30 turnovers, vs. New Hampshire (11/16/01) | | Hasheem Thabeet (10) |
| Had a player ejected | vs. St. Francis Brooklyn (12/3/17)* Bonzie Colson (inadvertent elbow, flagrant two) | 10 steals | Temple (1/29/89)* |
| Had a coach ejected | vs. St. Francis Brooklyn (12/3/17)* | *indicates Notre Dame home game; #sc | Mark Macon (11) hool record: @Purcell Pavilion record: |
| | Mike Brey | maleates notic paint notice game, #50 | noon record, wit dieen i dymoli lectold, |

THE LAST TIME IN AN ACC GAME ...

NOTRE DAME RECORDED A ...

| 1-Point win | 78-77 at Pittsburgh (12/31/16) | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 2-Point win | 51-49 at Syracuse (1/6/18) | |
| 20-Point win | 27, vs. Boston College (1/23/16) | |
| 30-Point win | 30, vs. NC State (1/3/18)* | |
| 40-Point win | Never | |
| 50-Point win | Never | |
| 30-Point loss | 30. vs. Duke (2/7/15) | |

NOTRE DAME SHOT ...

Committed 10 turnovers or less

Committed 25 turnovers

Forced 25 turnovers

| 60% on FGs | 62.3% (33-53), vs. Boston College (1/7/16) | |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| 65% on FGs | 66.0% (35-53), vs. Boston College (2/21/15) | |
| 70% on 3FGs (min 10 att) | 71.4% (15-21), at Florida State (1/18/17) | |
| 90% on FTs (min 10 att) | 90.5% (19-21), at Boston College (2/14/17) | |

| 20 70 0111 13 (111111 10 att) | 50.570 (15-21), at boston conege (2/14/17) |
|---|---|
| | |
| NOTRE DAME | |
| Won 6 games in a row | 6, (1/7/17) - (3/1/17) |
| Won 10 games in a row | Never |
| Won 15 games in a row | Never |
| Won 20 games in a row | Never |
| Lost 5 games in a row | 7, (1/12/09 - 2/7/09) |
| Scored 100 points | Never |
| Scored 100 points on the road | Never |
| Scored 100 points at a neutral site | Never |
| Scored 100 points and lost | Never |
| Allowed 100 points | Never |
| Scored less than 50 points | 47 vs. North Carolina (3/11/16) |
| Allowed less than 50 points | 49 at Syracuse (1/6/18) |
| Played an Overtime Game | at Pittsburgh (12/31/16), W, 78-77 |
| Played in a Multi-Overtime Game | 20T, vs. Georgia Tech (1/3/15)* |
| Won on a "last second" shot | at Syracuse (1/6/18), 2.0 Rex Pflueger rebound lay in |
| Had 5 double-figure scorers | vs. Georgia Tech (12/30/17)* |
| | Bonzie Colson (22), Martinas Geben (12), Rex Pfleuger (10) |
| | T.J. Gibbs (10), Matt Farrell (10) |
| Had 6 double-figure scorers | vs. Boston College (2/21/15) |
| | Bonzie Colson 16, Demetrius Jackson 15, Zach Auguste 14, |
| | Jerian Grant 10, Steve Vasturia 10, V.J. Beachem 10 |
| Had 7 double-figure scorers | Never |
| Had 4 players score 15 points | at Boston College (2/14/17) |
| | Bonzie Colson (20), Matt Farrell (19), |
| | V.J. Beachem (16), Steve Vasturia (15) |
| Had two double-figure rebounders | vs. Louisville (2/13/16)* |
| | Zach Auguste (12), Bonzie Colson (10) |
| Had two players with 10 or more assists | Never |
| Had two players with double-doubles | vs. North Carolina (2/6/16)* |
| | Zach Auguste (15 pts, 10 rbs), Bonzie Colson (19 pts, 10 rbs) |
| Had three players with double-doubles | Never |
| Had two 30-point scorers | Never |
| Had two 20-point scorers | vs. Louisville (1/4/17) |
| | Steve Vasturia (24), Matt Farrell (22) |
| Had three 20-point scorers | vs. Duke (1/16/16) |
| | Bonzie Colson (31), Demetrius Jackson (24), Steve Vasturia (22) |
| Made 10 or more three-point field goals | 34.5% (10-29), vs. Georgia Tech (2/26/17)* |
| Made 15 or more three-point field goals | 71.4% (15-21) at Florida State (1/18/17) |
| Made 20 three-point field goals | Never |
| Made 10 three-point field goals in a half | Never |
| Had 20 or more assists | 20, vs. NC State (1/3/18)* |
| Committed 5 turnovers or less | 2 vs. North Carolina (2/6/16)* |

6 vs. Duke (3/11/17)+

Never

Never

AN IRISH PLAYER HAD ...

| 25+ points | Bonzie Colson (29) vs. Duke (3/11/17)+ |
|------------------------------|---|
| 30+ points | Bonzie Colson (33) vs. Florida State (2/11/17)* |
| 35+ points | Never |
| 40+ points | Never |
| 50+ points | Never |
| 15 or more rebounds | Bonzie Colson (17) vs. Georgia Tech (12/30/17)* |
| 20 rebounds | Zach Auguste (22) vs. Duke (3/10/16)+ |
| a double-double | vs. NC State (1/3/18)* |
| | Martinas Geben (10 pts, 13 reb) |
| a triple-double | Never |
| 20 points & 10 rebounds | vs. Georgia Tech (12/30/17)* |
| | Bonzie Colson (22 pts, 17 reb) |
| 25+ points and 15+ rebounds | vs. Wake Forest (2/7/17)* |
| | Bonzie Colson (27 points, 16 rebounds) |
| 20 points and 20 rebounds | Never |
| 20 points and 10 assists | vs. North Carolina (3/14/15) Jerian Grant (24 pts, 10 assts) |
| 10 assists | vs. North Carolina (3/14/15) Jerian Grant (10) |
| 10 blocks | Never |
| 10 steals | Never |
| Five three-point FGs | at NC State (2/18/17) |
| | V.J. Beachem |
| Six three-point FGs | at NC State (2/18/17) |
| | V.J. Beachem |
| Seven three-point FGs | at NC State (2/18/17) |
| | V.J. Beachem (7–12) |
| 3 consecutive 20-point games | vs. Wake Forest (2/7/14)*, vs. Florida State (2/11/17)* |
| | at Boston College (2/14/17) |
| | Bonzie Colson (27, 33, 20) |

AN OPPOSING PLAYER HAD ...

| 25+ points | Boston College (2/14/17) Ky Bowman (29) |
|---------------------------|---|
| 30+ points | Clemson (2/8/16) Jaron Blossomgame (30) |
| 35+ points | Never |
| 40+ points | Never |
| 50+ points | Never |
| 15 rebounds | Florida State (3/10/17)+ Jonathan Isaac (15) |
| 20 rebounds | Never |
| a double-double | Georgia Tech (1/10/18) Ben Lammers (10 pts, 10 reb) |
| a triple-double | Never |
| 20 points & 10 rebounds | Wake Forest (2/7/17)* John Collins (24 points, 14 rebounds) |
| 20 points and 20 rebounds | Never |
| 10 assists | Pittsburgh (1/31/15) James Robinson (10) |
| 6 blocks | Florida State (1/18/17) Jonathan Isaac (7) |
| 10 blocks | Never |
| 10 steals | Never |

^{* -} indicates Notre Dame home game; + - indicates ACC tournament game

NOTRE DAME HIGHS & LOWS UNDER MIKE BREY

NOTRE DAME - TEAM GAME HIGHS (1ST HALF)

| Points | 62 vs. Loyola-Chicago (11/22/00) 62 vs. Georgia Southern (11/12/10)* |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Field Goals Made | 24 vs. IPFW (11/10/06)* 24 vs. Syracuse (1/30/07) |
| Field Goals Attempted | 43 vs. New Hampshire (11/16/01)* 43 vs. Syracuse (1/30/07) |
| Field Goal Percentage | 75.0% (18-24) vs. West Virginia (1/9/10)* |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made | 14 vs. South Dakota (12/2/08)* |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted | 23 vs. South Dakota (12/2/08)* |
| 3 PT Field Goals Percentage | 85.7% (6-7) vs. West Virginia (1/9/10)* |
| Free Throws Made | 18 vs. Liberty (11/22/09)* 18 vs. Maine (11/22/10)* |
| Free Throws Attempted | 24 vs. Liberty (11/22/09)* |
| Free Throw Percentage | 100.0% on 43 occasions |
| Total Rebounds | 32 vs. Chicago State (11/17/10)* |
| Assists | 19 vs. Canisius (12/19/00)* |
| Steals | 12 vs. New Hampshire (11/16/01)* |
| Blocked Shots | 13 vs. Belmont (11/17/02)* |
| Turnovers | 14 on three occasions |
| Fouls | 13 vs. St. John's (1/16/11) |

NOTRE DAME - TEAM GAME HIGHS (2ND HALF)

| NOTRE DAINE - TEAM GAME HIGHS (2ND HALF) | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| | Points | 62 vs. North Carolina A&T (12/4/16)* |
| | Points (including overtime) | 68 vs. Georgetown (40T) (2/9/02) |
| | Field Goals Made | 24 vs. Pittsburgh (1/4/06) |
| | | 24 vs. Army (11/24/13)* |
| | Field Goals Attempted | 63 vs. Georgetown (40T) (2/9/02) |
| | Field Goal Percentage | 75.0% on four occasions |
| | 3 PT Field Goals Made | 11 vs. St. John's (3/6/04) |
| | | 11 vs. North Carolina (11/26/08) |
| | 3 PT Field Goals Attempted | 24 vs. Pittsburgh (1/4/06) |
| | 3 PT Field Goals Percentage (min 10 att) | 75.0% (9-12) at DePaul (11/11/17) |
| | Free Throws Made | 27 vs. Seton Hall (2/18/06) |
| | Free Throws Attempted | 32 vs. California (11/26/10) |
| | Free Throw Percentage | 100.0% on 10 occasions |
| | Total Rebounds | 34 vs. Seton Hall (1/8/01) |
| | Assists | 19 vs. Army (11/24/13)* |
| | Steals | 14 vs. New Hampshire (11/16/01)* |
| | Blocked Shots | 6 on six occasions |
| | Turnovers | 13 vs. Niagara (12/21/05)* |
| | | 13 vs. Marquette (1/12/08) |
| | Fouls | 26 vs. Pittsburgh (1/4/06) |
| | | |

NOTRE DAME - TEAM GAME HIGHS (TOTAL)

| Points | 116 vs. Georgetown (40T) (2/9/02) |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Field Goals Made | 42 vs. Canisius (12/19/00)* |
| Field Goals Attempted | 94 vs. Georgetown (40T) (2/9/02) |
| Field Goal Percentage | 66.7% (34-51) vs. Pittsburgh (1/30/02)* |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made | 20 vs. Villanova (2/28/11)*# |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted | 44 vs. Canisius (12/22/00) |
| 3 PT Field Goals Percentage | 72.7% (16-22) vs. Loyola Chicago (11/22/00)*# |
| Free Throws Made | 34 vs. Cincinnati (1/15/08)* |
| Free Throws Attempted | 49 vs. Louisville (50T) (2/9/13)* |
| Free Throw Percentage | 100% (19-19) vs. Villanova (1/8/05)#* |
| Total Rebounds | 64 vs. Georgetown (40T) (2/9/02) |
| Assists | 32 vs. Canisius (12/19/00)*# |
| Steals | 26 vs. New Hampshire (11/16/01)*# |
| Blocked Shots | 19 vs. Belmont (12/17/02)*# |
| Turnovers | 24 vs. Marquette (1/12/08) |
| Fouls | 32 vs. Pittsburgh (1/4/06) |
| | 32 vs. Louisville (50T) (2/9/13)* |
| Bench Points | 45 vs. North Carolina A&T (12/4/16)* |

- * Indicates game played at the Purcell Pavilion
- # Indicates school record

NOTRE DAME - TEAM GAME LOWS (1ST HALF)

| Points | 17 vs. Connecticut (3/3/10)* 17 vs. USF (3/8/12) |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Field Goals Made | 4 vs. St. John's (1/16/11) 4 vs. Indiana (12/17/11) |
| Field Goals Attempted | 14 vs. St. John's (1/16/11) |
| Field Goal Percentage | 18.8% (6-32) vs. Connecticut (2/21/04) |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made | 0 nine occasions |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted | 2 vs. Northeastern (3/19/15) |
| 3 PT Field Goals Percentage | 0.0% on eight occasions |
| Free Throws Made | 0 on 17 occasions |
| Free Throws Attempted | 0 on 10 occasions |
| Free Throw Percentage | 0.0% on 17 occasions |
| Total Rebounds | 7 vs. North Carolina (3/27/16) |
| Assists | 1 vs. Villanova (1/27/07)* |
| Steals | 0 on 23 occasions |
| Blocked Shots | 0 on 67 occasions |
| Turnovers | 0 vs. Pittsburgh (1/9/16)* |
| | 0 vs. DePaul (1/23/10)* |
| Fouls | 0 vs. Samford (12/30/04)* |

NOTRE DAME - TEAM GAME LOWS (2ND HALF)

| Points | 18 vs. Pittsburgh (3/11/10) |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Field Goals Made | 5 vs. West Virginia (1/9/10)* |
| | 5 vs. Pittsburgh (3/11/10) |
| Field Goals Attempted | 13 vs. Pittsburgh (3/11/10) |
| Field Goal Percentage | 21.4% (6-28) vs. Harvard (11/19/04)* |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made | 0 on nine occasions |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted | 2 vs. Rutgers (2/6/11)* |
| | 2 vs. Duke (3/13/15) |
| 3 PT Field Goals Percentage | 0.0% on nine occasions |
| Free Throws Made | 0 vs. Pittsburgh (1/12/04) |
| | 0 vs. Indiana (11/24/08) |
| | 0 vs. Old Dominion (3/18/10) |
| | 0 vs. Indiana (12/19/15 |
| Free Throws Attempted | 0 vs. Indiana (11/24/08) |
| | 0 vs. Old Dominion (3/18/10) |
| Free Throw Percentage | 0.0% on five occasions |
| Total Rebounds | 7 vs. Rutgers (3/1/03) |
| | 7 vs. Northeastern (3/19/15) |
| Assists | 0 vs. Harvard (11/19/04) |
| Steals | 0 on 21 occasions |
| Blocked Shots | 0 on 64 occasions |
| Turnovers | 0 on three occasions |
| Fouls | 3 on six occasions |

NOTRE DAME - TEAM GAME LOWS (TOTAL)

| NOTRE DAME - TEAM GAME LOWS (TOTA | L) |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Points | 41 vs. Washington State (3/22/08) 41 vs. Georgetown (2/27/12) |
| Field Goals Made | 13 on three occasions |
| Field Goals Attempted | 34 vs. Pittsburgh (3/11/10) |
| Field Goal Percentage | 24.5% (13-53) vs. Washington State (3/22/08) |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made | 1 on four occasions |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted | 6 vs. Northeastern (3/19/15) |
| 3 PT Field Goals Percentage | 5.0% (1-20) vs. California (11/26/10) |
| Free Throws Made | 1 vs. Connecticut (2/28/09) |
| Free Throws Attempted | 3 vs. Old Dominion (3/18/10) |
| Free Throw Percentage | 20.0% (1-5) vs. Connecticut (2/28/09) |
| Total Rebounds | 15 vs. North Carolina (3/27/16) |
| Assists | 6 vs. Mississippi (3/18/01) 6 vs. Gonzaga (11/30/11) |
| Steals | 1 on eight occasions |
| Blocked Shots | 0 on 15 occasions |
| Turnovers | 2 vs. DePaul (1/23/10)* 2 vs. North Carolina (2/6/16)* |
| Fouls | 6 on three occasions |

OPPONENT HIGHS & LOWS UNDER MIKE BREY

OPPONENT - TEAM GAME HIGHS (1ST HALF)

| | , |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Points | 53, Arizona (3/27/03) |
| Field Goals Made | 23, Arizona (3/27/03) |
| Field Goals Attempted | 44, Georgetown (3/4/01)* |
| Field Goal Percentage | 81.0% (17-21), Duke (2/7/15) |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made | 9, Syracuse (1/11/06)* |
| | 9, Lehigh (11/27/06)* |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted | 19, Syracuse (1/11/06)* |
| 3 PT Field Goal Percentage (min. 5 att.) | 87.5% (7-8), Duke (2/7/15) |
| Free Throws Made | 14, Sacred Heart (11/18/00)* |
| Free Throws Attempted | 19, Sacred Heart (11/18/00)* |
| Free Throw Percentage | 100.0%, on 55 occasions |
| Total Rebounds | 33, Connecticut (2/21/04) |
| Assists | 15, Seton Hall (2/11/10) |
| Steals | 9, Miami (Fla.) (2/23/02) |
| | 9, Marquette (1/12/08) |
| Blocked Shots | 10, Connecticut (2/21/04) |
| Turnovers | 16, Loyola (Chicago) (11/22/00)* |
| Fouls | 16, on four occasions |
| | |

OPPONENT - TEAM GAME HIGHS (2ND HALF)

| Points | 68, Georgetown (4 OT) (2/9/02) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Field Goals Made | 21, Syracuse (2/24/08)* |
| Field Goals Attempted | 49, Syracuse (2/24/08)* |
| Field Goal Percentage | 76.2% (16-21), Virginia (2/22/14) |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made | 9, on three occasions |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted | 22, Tennessee Tech (12/17/00)* |
| 3 PT Field Goal Percentage | 100.0% on three occasions |
| Free Throws Made | 24, Pittsburgh (2 OT) (1/4/06) |
| Free Throws Attempted | 39, Pittsburgh (2 OT) (1/4/06) |
| Free Throw Percentage | 100.0% on 24 occasions |
| Total Rebounds | 38, Georgetown (4 OT) (2/9/02) |
| Assists | 19, Pittsburgh (2 OT) (1/4/06) |
| Steals | 9, on two occasions |
| Blocked Shots | 11, Georgetown (4 OT) (2/9/02) |
| Turnovers | 15, New Hampshire (11/16/01)* |
| Fouls | 20, Seton Hall (2/18/06) |
| | 20, Rutgers (2/6/11) |
| | |

OPPONENT - TEAM GAME HIGHS (TOTAL)

| Points | 111, Georgetown (4 OT) (2/9/02) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Field Goals Made | 41, Syracuse (3/4/03)* |
| Field Goals Attempted | 82, Syracuse (2/24/08)* |
| Field Goal Percentage | 63.6% (28-44), Virginia (2/22/14) |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made | 15, Dartmouth (15-32) (12/19/17)* |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted | 37, West Virginia (1/9/10)* |
| 3 PT Field Goal Percentage | 73.7% (14-19), Lehigh (11/27/06)* |
| Free Throws Made | 35, Louisville (20T) (2/17/10) |
| Free Throws Attempted | 48, Louisville (50T) (2/9/13)* |
| Free Throw Percentage (min. 8 att.) | 100%, on eight occasions |
| Total Rebounds | 59, Connecticut (2/21/04) |
| Assists | 30, Pittsburgh (2 OT) (1/4/06) |
| Steals | 13, Niagara (12/21/05)* |
| | 13, North Carolina (2/8/14)* |
| Blocked Shots | 19, Connecticut (OT) (2/21/06) |
| Turnovers | 30, New Hampshire (11/16/01)* |
| Fouls | 34, Louisville (50T) (2/9/13)* |
| | |

OPPONENT - TEAM GAME LOWS (1ST HALF)

| Points | 5, California (11/26/10) | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| Field Goals Made | 2, California (11/26/10) | |
| Field Goals Attempted | 18, Georgetown (2/27/10) | |
| Field Goal Percentage | 8.0% (2-25), California (11/26/10) | |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made | 0, on 21 occasions | |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted | 1, Marquette (3/14/13) | |
| 3 PT Field Goal Percentage | 0.0%, on 21 occasions | |
| 3 PT Field Goal Percentage (min 10 att) | 10.0% (1-10) at NC State (2/18/17) | |
| Free Throws Made | 0, on 41 occasions | |
| Free Throws Attempted | 0, on 22 occasions | |
| Free Throw Percentage | 22.2% (2-9), Florida State (2/11/17)* | |
| Total Rebounds | 7, Georgetown (2/27/10) | |
| | 7, Maine (11/22/10)* | |
| Assists | 1, on four occasions | |
| Steals | 0, on 24 occasions | |
| Blocked Shots | 0, on 80 occasions | |
| Turnovers | 1, on 10 occasions | |
| Fouls | 1, on three occasions | |

OPPONENT - TEAM GAME LOWS (2ND HALF)

| Points | 8, Monmouth (11/16/07) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Field Goals Made | 3, Monmouth (11/16/07) |
| Field Goals Attempted | 16, Wake Forest (3/12/14) |
| Field Goal Percentage | 13.0% (3-23), Monmouth (11/16/07) |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made | 0, on 21 occasions |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted | 2 on three occasions |
| 3 PT Field Goal Percentage | 0.0% on 20 occasions |
| Free Throws Made | 0, on seven occasions |
| Free Throws Attempted | 0, on two occasions |
| Free Throw Percentage | 0.0%, on seven occasions |
| Total Rebounds | 5, Boston College (2/21/15) |
| Assists | 1 on five occasions |
| Steals | 0, on 20 occasions |
| Blocked Shots | 0, on 69 occasions |
| Turnovers | 0, Monmouth (11/26/15) |
| | 0, West Virginia (3/10/04) |
| | 0, Pittsburgh (1/31/09) |
| Fouls | 2, Boston College (1/7/16 |
| | 2, Connecticut (2/21/05) |
| | |

OPPONENT - TEAM GAME LOWS (TOTAL)

| Points | 33, Monmouth (11/16/07) |
|----------------------------|--|
| Field Goals Made | 12, Bucknell (11/22/02)* |
| Field Goals Attempted | 35, Rutgers (3/1/03) |
| Field Goal Percentage | 21.1% (12-57), Bucknell (11/22/02)* |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made | 0, Pittsburgh (2/18/13) |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted | 7, Seton Hall (2/5/03) |
| | 7, Indiana (12/17/11) |
| 3 PT Field Goal Percentage | 0.0% (0-8), Pittsburgh (2/18/13) |
| Free Throws Made | 0, Loyola Chicago (12/13/15)* |
| | 0, Charleston Southern (11/26/04)* |
| Free Throws Attempted | 0, Charleston Southern (11/26/04)* |
| Free Throw Percentage | 31.8% (7-22), Florida State (2/11/17)* |
| Total Rebounds | 17, Kennesaw State (12/19/12)* |
| Assists | 4 on four occasions |
| Steals | 0, Mikwaukee (11/17/15)* |
| | 0, Binghamton (11/14/14)* |
| Blocked Shots | 0, on 28 occasions |
| Turnovers | 3 on four occasions |
| Fouls | 7, Connecticut (1/24/09)* |
| | 7. Connecticut (2/28/09) |

^{* -} Indicates games played at Purcell Pavilion

NOTRE DAME HIGHS & LOWS IN AN ACC GAME

NOTRE DAME - TEAM GAME HIGHS (1ST HALF)

| Points | 48 vs. NC State (1/3/18)* |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Field Goals Made | 19 vs. NC State (1/3/18)* |
| | 19 vs. Duke (1/16/16) |
| Field Goals Attempted | 38 vs. Georgia Tech (1/11/14) |
| Field Goal Percentage | 73.7% (14-19) vs. Pittsburgh (3/1/14)* |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made | 9 vs. NC State (1/3/18)* |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted | 18 vs. NC State (1/3/18)* |
| | 18 vs. Georgia Tech (2/26/17)* |
| | 18 vs. Clemson (1/17/17)* |
| 3 PT Field Goals Percentage | 77.8% (7-9) vs. Pittsburgh (3/1/14)* |
| Free Throws Made | 12 vs. Wake Forest (2/17/15)* |
| | 12 vs. North Carolina (2/6/16)* |
| Free Throws Attempted | 14 vs. North Carolina (2/6/16)* |
| Free Throw Percentage | 100.0% on 11 occasions |
| Total Rebounds | 24 vs. Georgia Tech (1/13/16)* |
| | 24 vs. Duke (1/4/14)* |
| Assists | 13 vs. NC State (1/3/18)* |
| | 13 vs. Clemson (3/7/15)* |
| Steals | 8 vs. NC State (1/3/18)* |
| Blocked Shots | 8 vs. Wake Forest (2/7/17)* |
| Turnovers | 13 at Florida State (1/18/17) |
| 5 1 | 13 vs. Virginia (1/28/14)* |
| Fouls | 12 vs. Duke (1/16/16) |

NOTRE DAME - TEAM GAME HIGHS (2ND HALF)

| D | 5.4 Cl (2.10.14.c) |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Points | 54 vs. Clemson (2/8/16) |
| Field Goals Made | 18 vs. Boston College (1/7/16) |
| | 18 vs. Boston College (2/21/15) |
| Field Goals Attempted | 36 vs. Boston College (3/1/17)* |
| · | 36 vs. Duke (1/16/16) |
| | 36 vs. North Carolina State (1/7/14)* |
| | 36 vs. Duke (2/7/15) |
| Field Goal Percentage | 75.0% (18-24) vs. Boston College (2/21/15) |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made | 9 vs. Wake Forest (2/7/17)* |
| | 9 at Florida State (1/18/17) |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted | 18 at NC State (2/18/17) |
| 3 PT Field Goals Percentage | 75.0% (9-12) at Florida State (1/18/17) |
| Free Throws Made | 19 vs. North Carolina (2/6/16)* |
| Free Throws Attempted | 24 vs. North Carolina (2/6/16)* |
| Free Throw Percentage | 100.0% (15-15) vs. Wake Forest (2/17/15)* |
| , | 100.0% (10-10) vs. Boston College (2/21/15) |
| Total Rebounds | 27 vs. NC State (1/3/18)* |
| | 27 vs. Georgia Tech (12/30/17)* |
| Assists | 11 on five occasions |
| Steals | 7 vs. Miami (2/19/14) |
| Blocked Shots | 6 vs. Pittsburgh (1/9/16)* |
| Turnovers | 9 vs. Miami (3/12/15) |
| Fouls | 16 vs. Maryland (1/15/14) |

NOTRE DAME - TEAM GAME HIGHS (TOTAL)

| Points | 90 vs. North Carolina (3/14/15) |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Field Goals Made | 35 vs. Boston College (2/21/15) |
| Field Goals Attempted | 70 vs. Georgia Tech (1/11/14 |
| Field Goal Percentage | 66.0% (35-53) vs. Boston College (2/21/15) |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made | 15, (15-21), 71.4% at Florida State (1/18/17) |
| | 15, (15-32), 46.8% vs. Clemson (1/7/17)* |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted | 32 vs. Clemson (1/7/17)* |
| 3 PT Field Goals Percentage | 71.4% (15-21) at Florida State (1/18/17) |
| Free Throws Made | 31 vs. North Carolina (2/6/16)* |
| Free Throws Attempted | 38 vs. North Carolina (2/6/16)* |
| Free Throw Percentage | 96.4% (27-28) vs. Wake Forest (2/17/15)* |
| Total Rebounds | 45 vs. Georgia Tech (12/30/17)* |
| Assists | 20 vs. NC State (1/3/18)* |
| | 20 vs. Syracuse (1/21/17)* |
| | 20 vs. Clemson (3/7/15)* |
| Steals | 12 vs. Wake Forest (2/17/15)* |
| Blocked Shots | 12 vs. Wake Forest (2/7/17)* |
| Turnovers | 20 vs. Virginia (1/28/14)* |
| Fouls | 24 vs. Wake Forest (3/12/14) |
| | |

NOTRE DAME - TEAM GAME LOWS (1ST HALF)

| Points | 18 vs. Syracuse (2/3/14) |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Field Goals Made | 5 vs. Syracuse (2/24/15)* |
| Field Goals Attempted | 19 vs. Virginia (1/28/14)* |
| | 19 vs. Pittsburgh (3/1/14)* |
| Field Goal Percentage | 20.7% (6-29), at Syracuse (1/6/18) |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made | 0 at Georgia Tech (1/10/18) |
| | 0 vs. North Carolina (2/6/16)* |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted | 4 on three occasions |
| 3 PT Field Goals Percentage | 9.1% (1-11) vs. NC State (1/25/15) |
| Free Throws Made | 0 vs. Boston College (2/21/15) |
| Free Throws Attempted | 2 on seven occasions |
| Free Throw Precentage (min 5 att.) | 20.0% (1-5) vs. Boston College (3/1/17)* |
| Free Throw Percentage | 0.0% (0-2) vs. Boston College (2/21/15) |
| Total Rebounds | 8 vs. Pittsburgh (1/9/16)* |
| | 8 vs. Pittsburgh (3/1/14)* |
| Assists | 2 at Syracuse (1/6/18) |
| | 2 vs. North Carolina (3/11/16) |
| Steals | 0 on six occasions |
| Blocked Shots | 0 on 16 occasions |
| Turnovers | 0 vs. Pittsburgh (1/9/16)* |
| Fouls | 3 at Georgia Tech (1/10/18) |
| | 3 at NC State (2/18/17) |
| | 3 vs. Miami (1/17/15)* |
| | 3 vs. Boston College (2/4/15)* |

NOTRE DAME - TEAM GAME LOWS (2ND HALF)

| Points | 19 vs. Virginia (2/22/14) |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Field Goals Made | 6 vs. Miami (3/12/15) |
| Field Goals Attempted | 15 vs. Virginia (2/22/14) |
| Field Goal Percentage | 26.9 (7-26) vs. North Carolina (3/11/16) |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made | 0 on three occasions |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted | 2 vs. Duke (3/13/15) |
| 3 PT Field Goals Percentage | 0.0% on three occasions |
| Free Throws Made | 1 vs. Clemson (1/7/17)* |
| | 1 vs. Miami (2/19/14) |
| | 1 vs. Virginia (2/22/14) |
| Free Throws Attempted | 2 vs. Clemson (1/7/17)* |
| | 2 vs. Miami (2/19/14) |
| Free Throw Percentage | 20.0% (1-5) vs. Virginia (2/22/14) |
| Total Rebounds | 9 vs. Georgia Tech (20T) (1/3/15)* |
| Assists | 3 vs. Virginia (1/24/17)* |
| | 3 vs. Miami (3/12/15) |
| Steals | 0 on four occasions |
| Blocked Shots | 0 on 17 occasions |
| Turnovers | 1 on four occasions |
| Fouls | 4 at Miami (1/12/17) |
| | 4 vs. Boston College (2/4/15)* |

NOTRE DAME - TEAM GAME LOWS (TOTAL)

| Points | 49 at Syracuse (1/6/18) 49 vs. Virginia (2/22/14)* |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Field Goals Made | 15 vs. North Carolina (3/11/16) |
| Field Goals Attempted | 42 vs. Pittsburgh (3/1/14)* |
| Field Goal Percentage | 30.0% (15-50) vs. North Carolina (3/11/16) |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made | 2 on four occasions |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted | 8 vs. Duke (3/13/15) |
| 3 PT Field Goals Percentage | 12.5% (2-16) vs. Wake Forest (1/25/14) |
| Free Throws Made | 2 vs. Virginia (2/22/14) |
| Free Throws Attempted | 6 vs. Miami (2/19/14) |
| Free Throw Percentage | 28.6% (2-7) vs. Virginia (2/22/14) |
| Total Rebounds | 22 vs. Virginia (1/24/17)* |
| | 22 vs. Pittsburgh (3/1/14)* |
| Assists | 8 four times, most recent |
| | 8 vs. North Carolina (3/11/16) |
| Steals | 1 vs. Virginia (2/22/14) |
| Blocked Shots | 0 on four occasions |
| Turnovers | 2 vs. North Carolina (2/6/16)* |
| Fouls | 7 vs. Boston College (2/4/15)* |
| | |

^{* -} Indicates games played at Purcell Pavilion

OPPONENT HIGHS & LOWS IN AN ACC GAME

OPPONENT - TEAM GAME HIGHS (1ST HALF)

| | • |
|--|---|
| Points | 50, Duke (1/16/16) 50, Duke (2/7/15) |
| Field Goals Made | 18, NC State (1/25/15) |
| Field Goals Attempted | 38, Florida State (12/13/14)* |
| Field Goal Percentage | 81.0% (17-21), Duke (2/7/15) |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made | 8, Duke (1/4/14)* |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted | 19, Pittsburgh (12/31/16) |
| 3 PT Field Goal Percentage (min. 5 att.) | 87.5% (7-8), Duke (2/7/15) |
| Free Throws Made | 9 on six occasions |
| Free Throws Attempted | 14. Duke (1/16/16) |
| Free Throw Percentage | 100.0% on eight occasions |
| Total Rebounds | 24, North Carolina (2/5/17) |
| | 24, Wake Forest (2/24/16) |
| Assists | 13, at Boston College (2/14/17) |
| | 13, North Carolina (2/5/17) |
| | 13, NC State (1/25/15) |
| Steals | 8, Virginia (1/28/14)* |
| Blocked Shots | 7, Miami (1/12/17) |
| Turnovers | 15, Florida State (1/18/17) |
| Fouls | 10, Virginia Tech (1/19/14)* |
| | 10, Syracuse (2/24/15)* |

OPPONENT - TEAM GAME HIGHS (2ND HALF)

| OPPONENT — TEAM GAME HIGHS (2ND HALF) | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Points | 54, Clemson (2/8/16) | |
| Field Goals Made | 20, Clemson (2/8/16) | |
| Field Goals Attempted | 44, Clemson(2/11/14)* | |
| Field Goal Percentage | 76.2% (16-21), Virginia (2/22/14) | |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made | 6, Louisville (3/4/17) | |
| | 6, Boston College (3/1/17)* | |
| | 6, Boston College (1/7/16) | |
| | 6, North Carolina (3/14/15) | |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted | 18, Clemson (2/11/14)* | |
| 3 PT Field Goal Percentage | 80.0% (4-5), Wake Forest (3/12/14) | |
| Free Throws Made | 20, Duke (1/30/17)* | |
| Free Throws Attempted | 25, Wake Forest (3/12/14) | |
| Free Throw Percentage | 100.0% (4-4), Boston College (3/1/17)* | |
| | 100.0% (6-6), Boston College (1/7/16) | |
| | 100.0% (10-10), Miami (2/19/14) | |
| Total Rebounds | 28, Miami (1/12/17) | |
| | 28, Duke (2/7/15) | |
| Assists | 12, North Carolina (3/11/16) | |
| | 12, Pittsburgh (1/31/15) | |
| Steals | 8, North Carolina (2/8/14)* | |
| Blocked Shots | 7, Florida State (1/18/17) | |
| Turnovers | 10, Wake Forest (3/12/14) | |
| Fouls | 18, Duke (1/30/17)* | |

OPPONENT – TEAM GAME HIGHS (TOTAL)

| OTT OTTER TEAM GAME INGITS (TOTAL) | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Points | 90, Duke (2/7/15) |
| Field Goals Made | 35, North Carolina (3/14/15) |
| Field Goals Attempted | 73, Georgia Tech (20T) (1/3/15)* |
| Field Goal Percentage | 63.6% (28-44), Virginia (2/22/14) |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made | 12, Pittsburgh (12/31/16) |
| | 12, Duke (1/4/14)* |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted | 31, Pittsburgh (12/31/16) |
| 3 PT Field Goal Percentage | 70.0% (7-10), Wake Forest (3/12/14) |
| Free Throws Made | 25,North Carolina State (1/7/14)* |
| Free Throws Attempted | 32, North Carolina State (1/7/14)* |
| | 32, Wake Forest (3/12/14) |
| Free Throw Percentage (min 10 att) | 100.0% (12-12), Boston College (1/7/16) |
| Total Rebounds | 49, North Carolina (3/11/16) |
| Assists | 24, Pittsburgh (1/31/15) |
| Steals | 13, North Carolina (2/8/14) |
| Blocked Shots | 12, Miami (1/12/17) |
| Turnovers | 17, Virginia Tech (1/19/14)* |
| Fouls | 27, Duke (1/30/17)* |
| | |

^{* -} Indicates games played at Purcell Pavilion

OPPONENT - TEAM GAME LOWS (1ST HALF)

| Points | 24, Boston College (1/7/16) 24, Virginia Tech (1/19/14)* 24, Virginia (1/10/15)* |
|----------------------------|--|
| Field Goals Made | 8, Boston College (1/7/16) |
| Field Goals Attempted | 20 at Syracuse (1/6/18) |
| Field Goal Percentage | 25% (9-36), Georgia Tech (1/13/16)* |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made | 1 on 12 occasions |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted | 5, Boston College (1/7/16)* |
| 3 PT Field Goal Percentage | 10.0% (1-10), at NC State (2/18/17) |
| | 10.0% (1-10), vs. Miami (3/12/15) |
| Free Throws Made | 0 on seven occasions |
| Free Throws Attempted | 0, three times, most recent |
| | 0, Virginia (1/14/17)* |
| Free Throw Percentage | 22.2% (2-9), Florida State (2/11/17)* |
| Total Rebounds | 9, Virginia (1/28/14)* |
| Assists | 1, on three occasions |
| Steals | 0 on five occasions |
| Blocked Shots | 0 on 10 occasions |
| Turnovers | 1, Georgia Tech (2/26/14)* |
| Fouls | 2, Boston College (2/4/15)* |

OPPONENT - TEAM GAME LOWS (2ND HALF)

| Points | 20, Boston College (1/23/16)* |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Field Goals Made | 6, Georgia Tech (1/14/15) |
| | 6, Boston College (1/23/16)* |
| Field Goals Attempted | 16, Wake Forest (3/12/14) |
| Field Goal Percentage | 20.0% (6-30), Boston College (1/23/16)* |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made | 0, North Carolina (3/3/14) |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted | 2, North Carolina (3/3/14) |
| | 2, Pittsburgh (1/31/15) |
| 3 PT Field Goal Percentage min 5 att | 16.7% (1-6), Clemson (1/7/17)* |
| Free Throws Made | 1, Boston College (2/4/15)* |
| Free Throws Attempted | 2, at Syracuse (1/6/18) |
| | 2, Boston College (2/4/15)* |
| Free Throw Percentage min 5 att | 26.6% (2-7), Georgia Tech (12/30/17)* |
| Total Rebounds | 5, Boston College (2/21/15) |
| Assists | 3, Duke (1/30/17)* |
| | 3, Duke (1/4/14)* |
| Steals | 0 on six occasions |
| Blocked Shots | 0 on 13 occasions |
| Turnovers | 2 on four occasions |
| Fouls | 2, Boston College (1/7/16) |

OPPONENT - TEAM GAME LOWS (TOTAL)

| Points | 49, Boston College (1/23/16)* |
|----------------------------|--|
| Field Goals Made | 16, Boston College (1/23/16)* |
| Field Goals Attempted | 41, Wake Forest (3/12/14) |
| Field Goal Percentage | 28.6% (16-56), Boston College (1/23/16)* |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made | 3 on four occasions |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted | 8, Pittsburgh (1/31/15) |
| 3 PT Field Goal Percentage | 17.6% (3-17), vs. Duke (3/13/15) |
| Free Throws Made | 3, Boston College (2/4/15)* |
| Free Throws Attempted | 5, Clemson (2/10/15) |
| Free Throw Percentage | 31.8% (7-22), Florida State (2/11/17)* |
| Total Rebounds | 20, Boston College (2/21/15) |
| Assists | 5, Miami (3/12/15) |
| Steals | 1 on three occasions |
| Blocked Shots | 0, Miami (3/12/15) |
| Turnovers | 6, Duke (1/4/14)* |
| | 6, Georgia Tech (2/26/14)* |
| | 6, Miami (3/3/16)* |
| Fouls | 9, Boston College (3/1/17)* |

2017-18 Notre Dame Men's Basketball Notre Dame Combined Team Statistics (as of Jan 10, 2018) All games

| RECORD: | OVERALL | HOME | AWAY | NEUTRAL |
|----------------|---------|------|------|---------|
| ALL GAMES | 13-4 | 7-1 | 3-2 | 3-1 |
| CONFERENCE | 3-1 | 2-0 | 1-1 | 0-0 |
| NON-CONFERENCE | 10-3 | 5-1 | 2-1 | 3-1 |

| | | | | | Total | | 3-Poir | nt | F-Thro | W | | Rebou | ınds | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------|-------|------|------|----------|------|---------|------|---------|------|-----|-------|------|------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| ## | Player | gp-gs | min | avg | fg-fga | fg% | 3fg-fga | 3fg% | ft-fta | ft% | off | def | tot | avg | pf | dq | а | to | blk | stl | pts | avg |
| 35 | Bonzie Colson | 14-14 | 470 | 33.6 | 113-215 | .526 | 11-36 | .306 | 62-78 | .795 | 32 | 113 | 145 | 10.4 | 25 | 0 | 16 | 26 | 33 | 28 | 299 | 21.4 |
| 05 | Matt Farrell | 15-15 | 514 | 34.3 | 81-178 | .455 | 41-99 | .414 | 35-43 | .814 | 4 | 28 | 32 | 2.1 | 20 | 0 | 76 | 33 | 1 | 20 | 238 | 15.9 |
| 10 | TJ Gibbs | 17-17 | 612 | 36.0 | 78-172 | .453 | 37-85 | .435 | 55-70 | .786 | 11 | 36 | 47 | 2.8 | 26 | 0 | 54 | 22 | 0 | 18 | 248 | 14.6 |
| 23 | Martinas Geben | 17-17 | 382 | 22.5 | 59-94 | .628 | 0-2 | .000 | 35-41 | .854 | 38 | 88 | 126 | 7.4 | 24 | 0 | 21 | 22 | 19 | 9 | 153 | 9.0 |
| 00 | Rex Pflueger | 17-17 | 562 | 33.1 | 51-126 | .405 | 18-50 | .360 | 32-39 | .821 | 23 | 53 | 76 | 4.5 | 34 | 0 | 48 | 20 | 3 | 25 | 152 | 8.9 |
| 03 | DJ Harvey | 17-3 | 301 | 17.7 | 34-85 | .400 | 13-38 | .342 | 18-28 | .643 | 10 | 36 | 46 | 2.7 | 20 | 0 | 9 | 11 | 3 | 10 | 99 | 5.8 |
| 33 | John Mooney | 17-0 | 206 | 12.1 | 25-51 | .490 | 8-22 | .364 | 10-19 | .526 | 11 | 43 | 54 | 3.2 | 31 | 0 | 8 | 9 | 5 | 7 | 68 | 4.0 |
| 12 | Elijah Burns | 15-1 | 146 | 9.7 | 8-24 | .333 | 1-3 | .333 | 13-16 | .813 | 9 | 22 | 31 | 2.1 | 10 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 30 | 2.0 |
| 13 | Nikola Djogo | 13-0 | 96 | 7.4 | 6-22 | .273 | 4-12 | .333 | 3-8 | .375 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 8.0 | 10 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 1.5 |
| 01 | Austin Torres | 13-1 | 103 | 7.9 | 9-12 | .750 | 0-0 | .000 | 1-5 | .200 | 5 | 12 | 17 | 1.3 | 16 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 19 | 1.5 |
| 25 | Liam Nelligan | 6-0 | 12 | 2.0 | 1-2 | .500 | 0-1 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0.3 |
| 21 | Matt Gregory | 9-0 | 21 | 2.3 | 1-4 | .250 | 1-3 | .333 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0.3 |
| | Team | | | | | | | | | | 13 | 21 | 34 | | | | | 5 | | | | |
| | Total | 17 | 3425 | | 466-985 | .473 | 134-351 | .382 | 264-347 | .761 | 163 | 460 | 623 | 36.6 | 216 | 0 | 247 | 165 | 73 | 126 | 1330 | 78.2 |
| | Opponents | 17 | 3425 | | 409-1023 | .400 | 128-379 | .338 | 140-209 | .670 | 189 | 391 | 580 | 34.1 | 275 | - | 226 | 218 | 56 | 87 | 1086 | 63.9 |

| TEAM STATISTICS | ND | OPP |
|--|---------|----------|
| SCORING | 1330 | 1086 |
| Points per game | 78.2 | 63.9 |
| Scoring margin | +14.4 | - |
| FIELD GOALS-ATT | 466-985 | 409-1023 |
| Field goal pct | .473 | .400 |
| 3 POINT FG-ATT | 134-351 | 128-379 |
| 3-point FG pct | .382 | .338 |
| 3-pt FG made per game | 7.9 | 7.5 |
| FREE THROWS-ATT | 264-347 | 140-209 |
| Free throw pct | .761 | .670 |
| F-Throws made per game | 15.5 | 8.2 |
| REBOUNDS | 623 | 580 |
| Rebounds per game | 36.6 | 34.1 |
| Rebounding margin | +2.5 | - |
| ASSISTS | 247 | 226 |
| Assists per game | 14.5 | 13.3 |
| TURNOVERŠ | 165 | 218 |
| Turnovers per game | 9.7 | 12.8 |
| Turnover margin | +3.1 | - |
| Assist/turnover ratio | 1.5 | 1.0 |
| STEALS | 126 | 87 |
| Steals per game | 7.4 | 5.1 |
| BLOCKS | 73 | 56 |
| Blocks per game | 4.3 | 3.3 |
| ATTENDANCE | 62456 | 87683 |
| Home games-Avg/Game | 8-7807 | 5-12361 |
| o o | - | 4-6470 |
| ATTENDANCE Home games-Avg/Game Neutral site-Avg/Game | | 5-12361 |

| Score by Periods | 1st | 2nd | OT | Totals |
|------------------|-----|-----|----|--------|
| Notre Dame | 586 | 732 | 12 | 1330 |
| Opponents | 523 | 548 | 15 | 1086 |

| | Date | Opponent | | Score | Att. |
|---|----------|----------------------|-----|--------|-------|
| | 11/11/17 | at DePaul | W | 72-58 | 10194 |
| | 11/13/17 | MOUNT ST. MARY'S | W | 88-62 | 6633 |
| | 11/16/17 | CHICAGO STATE | W | 105-66 | 8046 |
| | 11/20/17 | vs CHAMINADE | W | 83-56 | 2400 |
| | 11/21/17 | vs LSU | W | 92-53 | 2400 |
| | 11/22/17 | vs WICHITA STATE | W | 67-66 | 2400 |
| | 11/30/17 | at Michigan State | L | 63-81 | 14797 |
| | 12/3/17 | ST. FRANCIS BROOKLYN | W | 71-53 | 8911 |
| | 12/5/17 | BALL STATE | L | 77-80 | 8891 |
| | 12/9/17 | at Delaware | W | 92-68 | 4737 |
| | 12/16/17 | vs Indiana | Lot | 77-80 | 18680 |
| | 12/19/17 | DARTMOUTH | W | 97-87 | 6837 |
| | 12/21/17 | SOUTHEASTERN LA. | W | 86-50 | 7134 |
| * | 12/30/17 | GEORGIA TECH | W | 68-59 | 8441 |
| * | 1/3/18 | NC STATE | W | 88-58 | 7563 |
| * | 1/6/18 | at Syracuse | W | 51-49 | 24304 |
| * | 1/10/18 | at Georgia Tech | L | 53-60 | 7771 |

^{* -} Conference game

2017-18 Notre Dame Men's Basketball Notre Dame Combined Team Statistics (as of Jan 10, 2018) Conference games only

| RECORD: | OVERALL | HOME | AWAY | NEUTRAL |
|----------------|---------|------|------|---------|
| ALL GAMES | 3-1 | 2-0 | 1-1 | 0-0 |
| CONFERENCE | 3-1 | 2-0 | 1-1 | 0-0 |
| NON-CONFERENCE | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 |

| | | | | | Total | | 3-Poi | nt | F-Thre | ow | | Rebou | nds | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|-------|-----|------|--------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| <u>##</u> | Player | gp-gs | min | avg | fg-fga | fg% | 3fg-fga | 3fg% | ft-fta | ft% | off | def | tot | avg | pf | dq | а | to | blk | stl | pts | avg |
| 35 | Bonzie Colson | 1-1 | 39 | 39.0 | 8-21 | .381 | 0-1 | .000 | 6-6 | 1.000 | 6 | 11 | 17 | 17.0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 22 | 22.0 |
| 10 | TJ Gibbs | 4-4 | 154 | 38.5 | 19-48 | .396 | 8-23 | .348 | 15-16 | .938 | 5 | 11 | 16 | 4.0 | 6 | 0 | 17 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 61 | 15.3 |
| 23 | Martinas Geben | 4-4 | 105 | 26.3 | 19-36 | .528 | 0-1 | .000 | 4-4 | 1.000 | 13 | 28 | 41 | 10.3 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 42 | 10.5 |
| 00 | Rex Pflueger | 4-4 | 140 | 35.0 | 12-32 | .375 | 6-15 | .400 | 9-12 | .750 | 6 | 15 | 21 | 5.3 | 9 | 0 | 17 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 39 | 9.8 |
| 05 | Matt Farrell | 2-2 | 55 | 27.5 | 6-17 | .353 | 6-13 | .462 | 1-2 | .500 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 19 | 9.5 |
| 03 | DJ Harvey | 4-3 | 87 | 21.8 | 9-29 | .310 | 6-16 | .375 | 3-8 | .375 | 4 | 11 | 15 | 3.8 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 27 | 6.8 |
| 33 | John Mooney | 4-0 | 67 | 16.8 | 8-20 | .400 | 0-7 | .000 | 5-8 | .625 | 4 | 14 | 18 | 4.5 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 21 | 5.3 |
| 01 | Austin Torres | 3-1 | 43 | 14.3 | 4-5 | .800 | 0-0 | .000 | 1-1 | 1.000 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 1.7 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 3.0 |
| 12 | Elijah Burns | 4-1 | 51 | 12.8 | 2-10 | .200 | 0-2 | .000 | 8-10 | .800 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 2.0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 3.0 |
| 13 | Nikola Djogo | 4-0 | 55 | 13.8 | 3-13 | .231 | 1-6 | .167 | 1-4 | .250 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 1.8 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 2.0 |
| 21 | Matt Gregory | 1-0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 25 | Liam Nelligan | 1-0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | Team | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 1 | 7 | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | Total | 4 | 800 | | 90-231 | .390 | 27-84 | .321 | 53-71 | .746 | 53 | 108 | 161 | 40.2 | 47 | 0 | 60 | 46 | 11 | 29 | 260 | 65.0 |
| | Opponents | 4 | 800 | | 88-225 | .391 | 25-68 | .368 | 25-45 | .556 | 39 | 91 | 130 | 32.5 | 60 | - | 44 | 49 | 20 | 30 | 226 | 56.5 |

| ND | OPP |
|--------|---|
| 260 | 226 |
| 65.0 | 56.5 |
| +8.5 | - |
| 90-231 | 88-225 |
| .390 | .391 |
| 27-84 | 25-68 |
| .321 | .368 |
| 6.8 | 6.3 |
| 53-71 | 25-45 |
| .746 | .556 |
| 13.3 | 6.3 |
| 161 | 130 |
| 40.2 | 32.5 |
| +7.8 | - |
| 60 | 44 |
| 15.0 | 11.0 |
| 46 | 49 |
| 11.5 | 12.3 |
| +0.8 | - |
| 1.3 | 0.9 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 7.3 | 7.5 |
| 11 | 20 |
| 2.8 | 5.0 |
| 16004 | 32075 |
| 2-8002 | 2-16038 |
| - | 0-0 |
| | 260 65.0 +8.5 90-231 .390 27-84 .321 6.8 53-71 .746 13.3 161 40.2 +7.8 60 15.0 46 11.5 +0.8 1.3 29 7.3 11 2.8 16004 |

| Score by Periods | 1st | 2nd | Totals |
|------------------|-----|-----|--------|
| Notre Dame | 110 | 150 | 260 |
| Opponents | 122 | 104 | 226 |

| | Date | Opponent | | Score | Att. |
|---|----------|-----------------|---|-------|-------|
| * | 12/30/17 | GEORGIA TECH | W | 68-59 | 8441 |
| * | 1/3/18 | NC STATE | W | 88-58 | 7563 |
| * | 1/6/18 | at Syracuse | W | 51-49 | 24304 |
| * | 1/10/18 | at Georgia Tech | L | 53-60 | 7771 |

^{* -} Conference game

2017-18 Notre Dame Men's Basketball Notre Dame Team Game-by-Game Comparison (as of Jan 10, 2018)

| Opponent | 1st | 2nd | Score | Mar | Total FG | FG Pct | 3-Pointers | 3FG Pct | Free Throws | FT Pct | Rebounds | spu | Assist | T/Over | Block | Steal | Fouls |
|----------------------|-------|-------|--------|----------|-------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------|--------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| DePaul | 29/25 | 43/33 | 72-58 | +14 | 25-53/22-65 | .472/.338 | 12-27/5-22 | .444/.227 | 10-16/9-16 | .625/.563 | 40/36 | +4 | 10/9 | 9/4 | 3/2 | 1/4 | 15/12 |
| MOUNT ST. MARY'S | 40/32 | 48/30 | 88-62 | +26 | 33-63/24-61 | .524/.393 | 4-12/11-35 | .333/.314 | 18-19/3-4 | .947/.750 | 39/29 | + | 17/11 | 6/13 | 6/1 | 8/4 | 9/14 |
| CHICAGO STATE | 56/29 | 49/37 | 105-66 | +39 | 36-58/22-61 | .621/.361 | 10-22/6-16 | .455/.375 | 23-30/16-21 | .767/.762 | 41/24 | +17 | 18/13 | 12/15 | 8/2 | 6/6 | 18/21 |
| CHAMINADE | 38/29 | 45/27 | 83-56 | +27 | 28-52/24-68 | .538/.353 | 9-20/7-29 | .450/.241 | 18-26/1-4 | .692/.250 | 38/37 | - | 15/9 | 10/12 | 6/3 | 7/4 | 12/18 |
| rsn | 40/24 | 52/29 | 92-53 | +39 | 33-64/19-52 | .516/.365 | 15-32/6-23 | .469/.261 | 11-17/9-12 | .647/.750 | 35/32 | က္ | 18/9 | 6/17 | 2/4 | 12/2 | 10/15 |
| WICHITA STATE | 23/37 | 44/29 | 99-29 | + | 25-51/27-59 | .490/.458 | 4-12/8-23 | .333/.348 | 13-17/4-5 | .765/.800 | 29/32 | (3) | 13/17 | 9/10 | 5/4 | 6/3 | 14/16 |
| Michigan State | 26/46 | 37/35 | 63-81 | (18) | 24-54/31-60 | .444/.517 | 8-18/9-21 | .444/.429 | 7-10/10-14 | .700/.714 | 21/42 | (21) | 16/21 | 10/13 | 9/9 | 8/4 | 15/14 |
| ST. FRANCIS BROOKLYN | 43/25 | 28/28 | 71-53 | +18 | 24-58/19-60 | .414/.317 | 3-14/6-23 | .214/.261 | 20-29/9-12 | .690/.750 | 43/37 | စ္ | 10/10 | 10/16 | 6/3 | 3/5 | 10/21 |
| BALL STATE | 29/34 | 48/46 | 77-80 | (3) | 26-54/29-63 | .481/.460 | 6-17/8-24 | .353/.333 | 19-26/14-16 | .731/.875 | 26/40 | (14) | 16/12 | 10/14 | 2/3 | 9/4 | 13/21 |
| Delaware | 38/27 | 54/41 | 92-68 | +24 | 33-58/25-64 | .569/.391 | 13-23/9-22 | .565/.409 | 13-14/9-13 | .929/.692 | 36/32 | 4 | 14/16 | 1/1 | 3/0 | 3/5 | 14/9 |
| Indiana | 31/25 | 34/40 | 77-80 | (3) | 25-61/27-55 | .410/.491 | 8-24/8-21 | .333/.381 | 19-26/18-25 | .731/.720 | 32/41 | 6) | 14/16 | 9/16 | 2/5 | 6/1 | 21/23 |
| DARTMOUTH | 46/39 | 51/48 | 97-87 | +10 | 34-59/32-63 | .576/.508 | 8-20/15-32 | .400/.469 | 21-24/8-10 | .875/.800 | 35/25 | +10 | 15/24 | 15/16 | 3/1 | 10/11 | 10/20 |
| SOUTHEASTERN LA. | 37/29 | 49/21 | 86-50 | +36 | 30-69/20-67 | .435/.299 | 7-26/5-20 | .269/.250 | 19-22/5-12 | .864/.417 | 47/43 | 4 | 11/15 | 9/16 | 10/2 | 9/4 | 8/11 |
| GEORGIA TECH | 23/28 | 45/31 | 68-29 | <u>ရ</u> | 23-60/23-60 | .383/.383 | 7-20/6-20 | .350/.300 | 15-18/7-18 | .833/.389 | 45/34 | ÷ | 15/10 | 11/7 | 3/6 | 6/9 | 14/14 |
| NC STATE | 48/36 | 40/22 | 88-58 | +30 | 29-56/22-60 | .518/.367 | 11-25/6-18 | .440/.333 | 19-25/8-15 | .760/.533 | 41/30 | ÷ | 20/12 | 12/15 | 5/1 | 8/6 | 14/21 |
| Syracuse | 19/28 | 32/21 | 51-49 | +5 | 17-56/18-46 | .304/.391 | 5-21/8-18 | .238/.444 | 12-16/5-6 | .750/.833 | 42/27 | +15 | 6/6 | 13/14 | 1/7 | 9// | 9/15 |
| हु Georgia Tech | 20/30 | 33/30 | 23-60 | <u>(</u> | 21-59/25-59 | .356/.424 | 4-18/5-12 | .222/.417 | 7-12/5-6 | .583/.833 | 33/39 | 9 | 16/13 | 10/13 | 5/6 | 8/7 | 10/10 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Game totals are displayed in the format TEAM/OPPONENT for each category